











B Europamund 307 Perfect moments, always



3 PARIS

LYON 0

ZURICH

### FROM 1.184 S-DAYS 8

**DEPARTURE DATES** 

#### Saturday all year

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
  Boat: River Seine in Paris, Zurich lake.
- City tour in: Paris.
- City tour in: Paris.
- Evening Transfer: Montmartre district in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included).
- Ticket admission: 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris.
- Train: Rapperswil / Zurich.
- Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris, Lyon, Cable Car to Grindelwald First.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.



# FRENCH AND SWISS SPIRIT OPTION 1 FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND OPTION 2

#### (OPT. 1) FRENCH AND SWISS SPIRIT 01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.-

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport we shall be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. You can enjoy your free time until the tour starts, information about the meeting place and start time can be found on the information boards in the hotel reception area.

#### 02 SUN. Paris.-

ZURICH SWITZERLAND

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 03 MON. Paris.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket included)**. Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 04 TUE. Paris - Semur - Beaune - Lyon.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region. Funicular ride in Lyon.

Today we travel to the center of France, to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. Making a stop in **SEMUR EN AUXOIS**, a small medieval town listed surrounded by impressive walls. After this we will visit **BEAUNE**, located in the center of the Bourgogne region, with its streets full of flowers, hospice and wine museum all points of interest. Time for lunch. Continuing on, we will arrive to **LYON** in the mid-afternoon, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône (its historic center has been declared a World Heritage site). We include a funicular climb to Notre Dame de Fourvière where we have a great view of the city. Enjoy some leisure time to walk around.

**Note:** Sometimes, due to events or congresses, accommodation may be provided in a city near Lyon (normally Chambery).

### 05 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Neuchatel- Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic tour around the lakes and vineyards of Switzerland.

A beautiful stage awaits us as we set off for Switzerland. Arrival in **GENEVA**. The guide will take us to the Palais des Nations (the European headquarters of the United Nations), the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" (with its quaint flower clock), and the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue travelling through Switzerland by the beautiful **Leman, Neuchatel and Biel lakes.** We will drive the scenic road alongside the three large lakes, with their magnificent vineyards overlooking the mountains. We will stop in **NEUCHATEL**, where you can enjoy a walk by the lake, the historic town center or visit its beautiful, 10th century castle. We will then head to **ZURICH.** Arrival in the late afternoon.

**Note:** depending on the number of passengers travelling from Geneva to Zürich, this part of the trip might be done by train - in which case, there will be no stop in Neuchatel.

#### 06 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip on Zurich lake**, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages along the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train** and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, here you can dine at one of the many restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

#### 07 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain** (included) before heading back down. We continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Turich.

#### 08 SAT. Zurich.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (Opt. 2) France and Switzerland

Days 1 - 7 as in Opt. 1 **08 SAT. Zurich- Bern- Paris.-**

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

We will embark on a scenic journey to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture well preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll. Next, we journey back to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to **PARIS**. We will arrive in the evening.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

## JOYFUL TREASURES OPTION 1 **HARMONIOUS EUROPE OPTION 2**

PARIS

VENICE ITALY

Lucerne

MILAN

ZURICH



#### (OPT. 1) JOYFUL TREASURES

(OPT. 1) JOYFUL IREASURES O1 SAT. Paris - Arrival.-Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport we shall be wait-ing to transfer you to the hotel. You can enjoy your free time until the tour starts, information about the meeting place and start time can be found on the information boards in the hotel reception area.

....

-----

#### 02 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre** district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breath-taking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 03 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket included)**. Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 04 TUE. Paris - Semur - Beaune - Lyon.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region. Funicular ride in Lyon.

Today we travel to the center of France, to the Bourgogne re-gion, famous for its wines. Making a stop in **SEMUR EN AUXOIS**, a small medieval town listed surrounded by impressive walls. Af-ter this we will visit **BEAUNE**, located in the center of the Bourgogne region, with its streets full of flowers, hospice and wine museum all points of interest. Time for lunch. Continuing on, we will arrive to LYON in the mid-afternoon, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône (its historic center has been declared a World Heritage site). We include a funicular climb to Notre Dame de Fourvière where we have a great view of the city. Enjoy some leisure time to walk around.

Note: Sometimes, due to events or congresses, accommodation may be provided in a city near Lyon (normally Chambery).

#### 05 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Neuchatel- Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic tour around the lakes and vineyards of Switzerland.

A beautiful stage awaits us as we set off for Switzerland. Arrival in **GENEVA**. The guide will take us to the Palais des Nations (the European headquarters of the United Nations), the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" (with its quaint flower clock), and the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe.After lunch, we will continue travelling through Switzerland by the beautiful Leman, Neuchatel and Biel lakes. We will drive the scenic road alongside the three large lakes, with their magnificent vineyards overlooking the mountains. We will stop in **NEUCHATEL**, where you can enjoy a walk by the lake, the historic town center or visit its beautiful, 10th century castle. We will then head to **ZURICH.** Arrival in the late afternoon. Note: depending on the number of passengers travelling from Ge-neva to Zürich, this part of the trip might be done by train - in which case, there will be no stop in Neuchatel.

#### 06 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a boat for a trip on Zurich lake, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages along the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train** and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, here you can dine at one of the many restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

#### 07 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. We will stop in  $\mbox{GRINDELWALD}$  where we will have time for a coffee before taking the  $\mbox{cable car}$  up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzer-land. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### **08 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-**

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snowcapped mountains. LUGANO. Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in  ${\rm MILAN}$  where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 09 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards PISA. On a little tour-ist train, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the wellknown Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to **ROME**, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 10 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great in-troduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Trastevere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and os-terias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 11 TUE. Rome.

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) HARMONIOUS EUROPE Days 1 - 10 as in Opt. 1 11 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

#### TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beauti-ful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take **a** tour with a local expert, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. En-joy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 12 WED. Florence - Venice.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in **VENICE** and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a **local** guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

13 THU, Venice.-After breakfast, end of our services.



VENICE

FLORENCE

ROME

### FROM 1.650 s-DAYS 11/13

**DEPARTURE DATES** 

#### Saturday all year

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: River Seine in Paris, Zurich lake.
- City tour in: Paris, Rome.
- Evening Transfer: Trastevere in Rome.
- Transfer: Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included).
- Ticket admission: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Coliseum of Rome.
- Train: Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.
- Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris, Lyon, Cable Car to Grindelwald First.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.

- Boat: to the island of Venice.
- City tour in: Florence, Venice.
- Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence
- Ticket admission: Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice.





PARIS 3

LYON

ZURICH VIENNA 2 3 1 KITZBUHEL MILAN 1 FLORENCE

ROME

BUDAPEST

VIENNA AUSTRIA



### FROM 2.435 S-DAYS 16/17/19

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Saturday all year

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



# ADVENTUROUS EUROPE OPTION 1 BOHEMIAN RAPSODY OPTION 2 ROMANTIC EUROPE OPTION 3

#### (OPT. 1) ADVENTUROUS EUROPE 01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.-

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport we shall be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. You can enjoy your free time until the tour starts, information about the meeting place and start time can be found on the information boards in the hotel reception area.

#### 02 SUN. Paris.-

#### **TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 03 MON. Paris.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket included)**. Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 04 TUE. Paris - Semur - Beaune - Lyon.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region. Funicular ride in Lyon.

Today we travel to the center of France, to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. Making a stop in SEMUR EN AUXOIS, a small medieval town listed surrounded by impressive walls. After this we will visit BEAUNE, located in the center of the Bourgogne region, with its streets full of flowers, hospice and wine museum all points of interest. Time for lunch. Continuing on, we will arrive to LYON in the mid-afternoon, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône (its historic center has been declared a World Heritage site). We include a funicular climb to Notre Dame de Fourvière where we have a great view of the city. Enjoy some leisure time to walk around.

**Note:** Sometimes, due to events or congresses, accommodation may be provided in a city near Lyon (normally Chambery).

#### 05 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Neuchatel- Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic tour around the lakes and vineyards of Switzerland.

A beautiful stage awaits us as we set off for Switzerland. Arrival in **GENEVA**. The guide will take us to the Palais des Nations (the European headquarters of the United Nations), the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" (with its quaint flower clock), and the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue travelling through Switzerland by the beautiful **Leman**, **Neuchatel and Biel lakes**. We will drive the scenic road alongside the three large lakes, with their magnificent vineyards overlooking the mountains. We will stop in **NEUCHATEL**, where you can enjoy a walk by the lake, the historic town center or visit its beautiful, 10th century castle. We will then head to **ZURICH**. Arrival in the late afternoon.

**Note:** depending on the number of passengers travelling from Geneva to Zürich, this part of the trip might be done by train - in which case, there will be no stop in Neuchatel.

#### 06 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip on Zurich lake**, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages along the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train** and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, here you can dine at one of the many restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

#### 07 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain** (included) before heading back down. We continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### **08 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. **LUGANO**. Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

B Europamund Perfect moments, always

310



#### 09 SUN, Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa

Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a **lit-tle tourist train**, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to **ROME**, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 10 MON, Rome,-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Traste-vere area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of ob-jects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 11 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

#### TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take a **tour with a local expert**, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 12 WED. Florence - Venice.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in VENICE and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 13 THU. Venice - Innsbruck- Kitzbuhel.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking landscapes. Dinner included.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to Austria! Arrival in INNSBRUCK, time to stroll in the historic city center and have lunch. After this, we travel along a very beautiful scenic road between the mountains to **KITZBÜHEL** – Arrival and time to see this picturesque little village, a famous ski resort where we can enjoy the snow for most of the year! Free time. **Dinner included** (vegetarian option available).

### 14 FRI. Kitzbuhel- Salzburg - St. Wolfgang- Traunsee Lake- Vienna.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Alpine cable car. Salzburg, the city of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake.

Departing in the morning, we include **a cable car ride** up to the high mountains in the **Kitzbuhe region**, with snow 9

months a year and fantastic scenery. The great landscapes on the platform in the void and the exhibition of dinosaurs will leave us unforgettable memories. We will continue to explore Austria, traveling between the mountains, and arriving in SALZBURG. Our guide will accompany us through the beautiful streets of this city's historic center, declared a World Heritage site. We make our way between lakes and mountains in the next stage. Our next stop is in **ST. WOLF**-GANG, a famous place of pilgrimage in Austria. We con-tinue to **TRAUNKIRCHEN** with its beautiful Traunsee Lake, where we take a cruise to see four castles, disembarking in GMUNDEN. After this we continue to VIENNA, arriving in the evening.

#### 15 SAT. Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive city with a local expert. Here we experience its majestic av-enues, its palaces and the vibrant city center. Then we head directly to Schönbrunn Palace, where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After lunch, enjoy an afternoon of leisure in the city center. In the evening we will go to the **City Hall Square to** enjoy the nightlife in the neighboring streets. Here you will get the opportunity to take dinner.

#### 16 SUN, Vienna,-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) BOHEMIAN RAPSODY Days 1 - 15 as in Opt. 1 16 SUN. Vienna - Budapest.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Cruise on the Danube, city tour of Budapest, evening transfer.

We have an approximately three-hour journey to **BUDA-PEST**, Hungary. Arriving at around 11:30, we will discover Budapest (known as the "Oueen of the Danube") on a **boat** tour along the river. Budapest is divided by the Danube River, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan Pest on the opposite side. Time for lunch, followed by a **scenic tour of the city**. After the tour enjoy some leisure time. At the end of the day we finish in the lively area of Vaci Utca, where there are lots of opportunities to take your dinner.

#### 17 MON. Budapest.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

### (OPT. 3) ROMANTIC EUROPE Days 1 - 16 as in Opt. 2 17 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes. Evening transfer in Prague.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube. With an attractive historic center, take time to see the city and enjoy lunch. After lunch we will continue our journey to the Czech Republic, **PRAGUE**. Arriving in the evening, we will make our way to the **Old Town Square**. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic ac-tivities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### 18 TUE. Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative **city tour**, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission includ-ed)**. Subsequently, we shall take a **boat tour** on the Vltava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

#### 19 WED, Praque,-

After breakfast, end of our services.



#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer • Boat: River Seine in Paris, Zurich lake, to the island of Venice, Traunsee lake in
- Traunkirchen. City tour in: Paris, Rome, Florence, Ven-
- ice. Vienna • Evening Transfer: Trastevere in Rome, City Hall Square in Vienna.
- Transfer: Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not in-cluded), Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence.
  Ticket admission: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Coliseum of Rome, Saint Mark's Ba-uris, Coliseum of Rome, Saint Mark's Ba-
- silica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice.
- Train: Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.
- Funicular: To Montmartre district in Par-is, Lyon, Cable Car to Grindelwald First, Kitzbuhel
- 2 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald, Kitzbuhel.
- (Additional services Opt. 2)
- Boat: Danube River in Budapest.
  City tour in: Budapest.
- Evening Transfer: Vaci Utca in Budapest.
- (Additional services Opt. 3)
- Boat: Vltava River in Prague.
- City tour in: Prague.
- Evening Transfer: Old Town Square in Prague. • Ticket admission: Prague Castle.





PARIS 3

LYON

FRANKFURT PRAGUE 2 ZURICH

AMSTERDAM

MILAN

KITZBUHEL 1 VENICE

LORENCE

ROME

BUDAPEST

ROME



### FROM 2.923 S-DAYS 20/22

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Saturday all year

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's **"My Trip"** page.



Perfect moments, always

312

#### (OPT. 1) INCREDIBLE EUROPE 01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.-

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport we shall be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. You can enjoy your free time until the tour starts, information about the meeting place and start time can be found on the information boards in the hotel reception area.

#### 02 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 03 MON. Paris.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket included)**. Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 04 TUE. Paris - Semur - Beaune - Lyon.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region. Funicular ride in Lyon.

Today we travel to the center of France, to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. Making a stop in **SEMUR EN AUXOIS**, a small medieval town listed surrounded by impressive walls. After this we will visit **BEAUNE**, located in the center of the Bourgogne region, with its streets full of flowers, hospice and wine museum all points of interest. Time for lunch. Continuing on, we will arrive to **LYON** in the mid-afternoon, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône (its historic center has been declared a World Heritage site). We include a funicular climb to Notre Dame de Fourvière where we have a great view of the city. Enjoy some leisure time to walk around. **Note:** Sometimes, due to events or congresses, accommoda-

tion may be provided in a city near Lyon (normally Chambery).

#### 05 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Neuchatel- Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic tour around the lakes and vineyards of Switzerland.

A beautiful stage awaits us as we set off for Switzerland. Arrival in **GENEVA**. The guide will take us to the Palais des Nations (the European headquarters of the United Nations), the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" (with its quaint flower clock), and the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue travelling through Switzerland by the beautiful **Leman**, **Neuchatel and Biel lakes**. We will drive the scenic road alongside the three large lakes, with their magnificent vineyards overlooking the mountains. We will stop in **NEUCHATEL**, where you can enjoy a walk by the lake, the historic town center or visit its beautiful, 10th century castle. We will then head to **ZURICH**. Arrival in the late afternoon.

**Note:** depending on the number of passengers travelling from Geneva to Zürich, this part of the trip might be done by train - in which case, there will be no stop in Neuchatel.

#### 06 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

INCREDIBLE EUROPE OPTION1 EUROPEAN RING OPTION2

> We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip on Zurich lake**, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages along the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train** and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, here you can dine at one of the many restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

#### 07 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 08 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. **LUGANO.** Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 09 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a **little tourist train**, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to **ROME**, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 10 MON. Rome.-

## **TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have **included admission to the Roman Coliseum**,

the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Trastevere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 11 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

#### TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive Piazzale Michelangelo. In the evening we take **a tour with a local expert**, walking through the his-toric center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 12 WED. Florence - Venice.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in **VENICE** and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 13 THU. Venice - Innsbruck- Kitzbuhel.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking landscapes. Dinner included.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to Austria! Arrival in INNSBRUCK, time to stroll in the historic city center and have lunch. After this, we travel along a very beautiful sce-nic road between the mountains to **KITZBÜHEL** – Arrival and time to see this picturesque little village, a famous ski resort where we can enjoy the snow for most of the year! Free time. Dinner included (vegetarian option available).

#### 14 FRI. Kitzbuhel- Salzburg - St. Wolfgang- Traunsee Lake-Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Alpine cable car. Salzburg, the city of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake.

Departing in the morning, we include a cable car ride up to the high mountains in the **Kitzbuhe region**, with snow 9 months a year and fantastic scenery. The great landscapes on the platform in the void and the exhibition of dinosaurs will leave us unforgettable memories. We will continue to explore Austria, traveling between the mountains, and arriving in SALZBURG. Our guide will accompany us through the beautiful streets of this city's historic center, declared a World Heritage site. We make our way between lakes and mountains in the next stage. Our next stop is in **ST. WOLFGANG**, a fa-mous place of pilgrimage in Austria. We continue to **TRAUN-**KIRCHEN with its beautiful Traunsee Lake, where we take a cruise to see four castles, disembarking in GMUNDEN. After this we continue to VIENNA, arriving in the evening.

#### 15 SAT. Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive city with a local expert. Here we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city center. Then we head directly to Schönbrunn Palace, where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After lunch, enjoy an afternoon of leisure in the city center. In the evening we will go to the **City** Hall Square to enjoy the nightlife in the neighboring streets. Here you will get the opportunity to take dinner.

#### 16 SUN. Vienna - Budapest.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Cruise on the Danube, city tour of Budapest, evening transfer.

We have an approximately three-hour journey to BUDAPEST, Hungary. Arriving at around 11:30, we will discover Buda-pest (known as the "Queen of the Danube") on a **boat tour along the river.** Budapest is divided by the Danube River, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan Pest on the opposite side. Time for lunch, followed by a scenic tour of the city. After the tour enjoy some leisure time. At the end of

the day we finish in the lively area of Vaci Utca, where there are lots of opportunities to take your dinner.

#### 17 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes. Evening transfer in Prague.

We will leave Budapest for BRATISLAVA, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube. With an attractive historic center, take time to see the city and enjoy lunch. After lunch we will continue our journey to the Czech Republic, PRAGUE. Arriving in the evening, we will make our way to the Old Town **Square**. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### 18 TUE. Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative **city tour**, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through Prague Castle (admission included). Subsequently, we shall take a boat tour on the Vltava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

#### 19 WED. Prague - Pilsen- Rothemburg - Frankfurt.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Romantic trip through Germany.

We will have an early departure from Prague and stop in PILSEN, in the region of West Bohemia, a city renowned for its beer. Time for a walk through its historic center where we find the Great Square, the cathedral, the Plague Column and a Renaissance-era town hall. We will then cross into Germany where we will follow a section of the so-called "Romantic Route". Next, we will visit ROTHEMBURG, a town that seems to come straight out of a fairy tale, and is considered to be one of the most beautiful villages in the country. Afterwards, we will head to **FRANKFURT**. Arrival in the financial capital of Germany in late-afternoon. Free time in the historic city center where there is a wide variety of restaurants to choose from (from Indian cuisine to Oriental, Italian, international and so on).

#### 20 THU. Frankfurt.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) EUROPEAN RING

Days 1 - 19 as in Opt. 1 20 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne - Amsterdam.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we will take a small **Cruise on the Rhine**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**, undoubtedly the river's most picturesque section. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense gothic cathedral. Then on to the Netherlands. Arriving to AMSTER-DAM in the late afternoon.

#### 21 FRI. Amsterdam - Zaanse Schans - Volendam- Marken-Amsterdam.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the ljsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting day in the Netherlands. We will go to Zaanse Schans with its mills, canals and its typical houses. Next VOLENDAM, a very picturesque fishing village. A short **boat trip** from Volendam, will take us to **MARKEN** (an island that was joined to the mainland by a fixed dike), where the houses there are built on stilts. After this, we travel to **AMSTERDAM** where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of diamond cutting. A large part of the visit will be done on foot, the information will be given through headphones. Time for dinner in **Rem**brandtplein, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values. Return to the hotel.

#### 22 SAT. Amsterdam- Brussels- Bruges- Paris.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Belgium.

Today we will leave for **BRUSSELS**, taking time in the Grand Place and making a stop to photograph the Atomium. Continuing to **BRUGES**, the marvelous Flemish city known as the Venice of the North. Time for lunch. Our journey will take us to France. Arriving in PARIS at the end of the day. End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.



#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

• Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. • Includes arrival transfer

- Boat: River Seine in Paris, Zurich lake, to the island of Venice, Traunsee lake in Traunkirchen, Danube River in Budapest,
- VItava River in Prague.
   City tour in : Paris, Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna, Budapest, Prague.
- Evening Transfer: Trastevere in Rome, City Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca in Budapest, Old Town Square in Prague.
- **Transfer**: Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included), Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence.
- **Ticket admission**: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Coliseum of Rome, Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Fac-tory in Venice, Prague Castle. **Train**: Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei
- Miracoli in Pisa.
- Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris, Lyon, Cable Car to Grindelwald First, Kitzbuhel.
- 2 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindel-wald, Kitzbuhel.

- Boat: Cruise on the Rhine, I Jsselmeer lake from Voledam to Marken in Amsterdam. • City tour in: Amsterdam.
- Evening Transfer: Rembrandplein in
- Amsterdam. • Ticket admission: Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam.







**SWISS ALPS** NEAR BURGLEN, SWITZERLAND

### FROM 2.2565-DAYS 15

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Saturday all year

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's 'My Trip" page.

#### **IMPORTANT NOTE**

The tour guide will not flight from Rome to Madrid. Luggage limit on the flight is 20k.





314 Briefect moments. always

# ENCHANTED LANDSCAPES

#### 01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport we shall be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. You can enjoy your free time until the tour starts, information about the meeting place and start time can be found on the information boards in the hotel reception area.

#### 02 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for Versailles, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 03 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 04 TUE. Paris - Semur - Beaune - Lyon.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region. Funicular ride in Lyon.

Today we travel to the center of France, to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. Making a stop in SEMUR EN AUXOIS, a small medieval town listed surrounded by impressive walls. After this we will visit BEAUNE, located in the center of the Bourgogne region, with its streets full of flowers, hospice and wine museum all points of interest. Time for lunch. Continuing on, we will arrive to LYON in the mid-afternoon, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône (its historic center has been declared a World Heritage site). We include a funicular climb to Notre Dame de Fourvière where we have a great view of the city. Enjoy some leisure time to walk around. Note: Sometimes, due to events or congresses, accommoda

tion may be provided in a city near Lyon (normally Chambery).

#### 05 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Neuchatel- Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic tour around the lakes and vinevards of Switzerland.

A beautiful stage awaits us as we set off for Switzerland. Arrival in **GENEVA**. The guide will take us to the Palais

des Nations (the European headquarters of the United Nations), the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" (with its quaint flower clock), and the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue travelling through Switzerland by the beautiful Leman, Neuchatel and Biel lakes. We will drive the scenic road alongside the three large lakes, with their magnificent vineyards overlooking the mountains. We will stop in **NEUCHATEL**, where you can enjoy a walk by the lake, the historic town center or visit its beautiful, 10th century castle. We will then head to ZURICH. Arrival in the late afternoon.

Note: depending on the number of passengers travelling from Geneva to Zürich, this part of the trip might be done by train - in which case, there will be no stop in Neuchatel.

#### 06 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a boat for a trip on Zurich lake, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages along the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by train and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, here you can dine at one of the many restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

#### 07 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. We will stop in GRINDELWALD where we will have time for a coffee before taking the cable car up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take lunch up the mountain (included) before heading back down. We continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 08 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. LUGANO. Arrival

LYON MILAN ROME BARCELONA 0 DOUMO MILAN, ITALY

**3**PARIS

2 MADRID

ZURICH

in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 09 SUN, Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa

Today we continue our journey towards PISA. On a little tourist train, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to ROME, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 10 MON. Rome.-

SEMUR FRANCE

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to** 

Trastevere area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 11 TUE. Rome - Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Flight Rome - Madrid. Evening transfer to the Gran Via District.

After breakfast a transfer takes you to the airport to take your **flight** at around 11.00 to Madrid. Upon arrival we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfer to the Egyptian Debod temple, Plaza de España and Gran Via; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant, Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

#### 12 WED. Madrid.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer

The morning starts with a comprehensive tour through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibeles,

Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to Las Ventas Bullring (admission included) is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a transfer to Plaza de Oriente, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 13 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat -Barcelona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat.

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Castile. In ZARAGOZA we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the Monastery of Poblet, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the best-preserved medieval monasteries in the world (entrance included). We then proceed to the Monastery of Montserrat where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late- afternoon. Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach. Note: During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 14 FRI. Barcelona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will explore Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Starting by an informative city tour with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We will also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighborhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. We will also get the chance to see La Sagrada Familia Basilica, the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí.

Following this, we include the entry ticket to visit 'Poble Espanyol' (meaning 'Spanish Village'). This open-air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Enjoy the Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different regions that make up Spain. You will then have some free time to explore the city at your own leisure. In the evening we provide a transfer to Las Ramblas and the Plaza Catalunya area for dinner, where you can choose from a wide variety of restaurants. We will return to the hotel in the late evening.

#### 15 SAT. Barcelona.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: River Seine in Paris, Zurich lake.
- City tour in : Paris, Rome, Madrid, Barcelona.
- Evening Transfer: Trastevere in Rome, Plaza de Oriente in Madrid, Ramblas and Plaza de Catalunya in Barcelona.
- Transfer: Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included).
- Ticket admission: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Coliseum of Rome, Las Ventas bullring in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol in Barcelona.
- Train: Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa, Montserrat.
- Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris, Lyon, Cable Car to Grindelwald First
- Flights included: Rome Madrid Economy class and transfers
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.





# UNFORGETTABLE EUROPE OPTION 1 PARIS, LONDON AND CENTRAL CAPITALS OPTION 2 PARIS AND GOLDEN CAPITALS OPTION 3

DRESDEN

GERMANY

STOP

### FROM 1.684 s-DAYS 13/15/17

Chronie .

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Saturday all year

#### **IMPORTANT NOTE**

On the train, the tour-guide will not travel with the passengers.

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



#### (OPT. 1) UNFORGETTABLE EUROPE 01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.-

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport we shall be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. You can enjoy your free time until the tour starts, information about the meeting place and start time can be found on the information boards in the hotel reception area.

#### 02 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 03 MON. Paris - Rouen.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket included)**. Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day. At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for **ROUEN** a city

At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for **ROUEN** a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

### 04 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling **by ferry**, we will cross the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to **LONDON**, arriving with time to explore, visit **Tower Bridge** to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 05 WED. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 06 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Pleasant hill scenery. Ferry crossing.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy some leisure time. At around 16.00 we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most ancient city in England. Time for a stroll. We will then board the **ferry in Harwich**, taking a night voyage to the Netherlands. **Note:** The ferry used has a limited number of cabins.

Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the itinerary, leaving London at 15.00 and take the Channel Tunnel, and spend the night in Antwerp.

#### 07 FRI. Ferry- Volendam - Amsterdam.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around 08:00 in the morning we will reach the Netherlands (Hoek Van Holland), making a stop in VOLENDAM, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Time for dinner in **Rembrandtplein**, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values.

#### **08 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Marienborn- Berlin.**-**TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Visit to the village that became famous by the children's story of The Pied Piper of

Hamelin.

We will leave Amsterdam for Germany. **HAMELIN**, a picturesque German town whose streets and shops bring us into legend of The Pied Piper of Hamelin, a children's story written by The Grimm Brothers. We will then continue and stop in **MARIENBORN**, situated on the former border that separated east and west Germany up until 1990. We will visit a museum to learn more about it. Lastly, we will head to **BERLIN**. Evening arrival.

#### 09 SUN. Berlin.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic center, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

#### <mark>10 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.-</mark>

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden. Evening transfer in Prague.

We journey through forests towards **DRESDEN**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the **Czech Republic**. **Prague** – Arrival. We will make our way to the **Old Town Square**. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### 11 TUE. Prague.-

### **TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative city tour, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission** 

316



plore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

#### 12 WED. Prague - Pilsen- Rothemburg - Frankfurt.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Romantic trip through Germany.

We will have an early departure from Prague and stop in **PILSEN**, in the region of West Bohemia, a city renowned for its beer. Time for a walk through its historic center where we find the Great Square, the cathedral, the Plague Column and a Renaissance-era town hall. We will then cross into Germany where we will follow a section of the so-called Romantic Route. Next, we will visit **ROTHEMBURG**, a town that seems to come straight out of a fairy tale, and is considered to be one of the most beautiful villages in the country. Afterwards, we will head to **FRANKFURT**. Arrival in the financial capital of Germany in late-afternoon. Free time in the historic city center where there is a wide variety of restaurants to choose from (from Indian cuisine to Oriental, Italian, international and so on).

#### 13 THU, Frankfurt.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) PARIS, LONDON AND CENTRAL CAPITALS 11 as in Opt. 1 12 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW WELT and Old Town Innsbruck. We will leave early and travel to Bavaria, arriving in MU-NICH at midday where we will visit the futuristic BMW Welt. Situated next to the Olympia park, the BMW Welt has fascinating architecture for multi-use exhibitions of BMW cars. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic center. In the afternoon we will continue to Austria. Arriving to **INNSBRUCK** in the evening, we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

#### 13 THU, Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes.

Begin your day by discovering the Swarovski Museum, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll before leaving for Zurich, an enjoyable journey through wonderful Tyrolean sceneries towards Switzerland. In **ZURICH**, enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, where you can dine at your favorite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

#### 14 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of In-terlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 15 SAT. Zurich - Bern - Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

We will embark on a scenic journey to BERN, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture well preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll. Next, we journey back to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to PARIS. We will arrive in the evening.

to book an extra day or two in this city. This way you will be able to visit Disneyland Paris, Versailles and other places of interest.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

### (OPT. 3) PARIS AND GOLDEN CAPITALS

Days 1 – 12 as in Opt. 2 13 THU. Innsbruck – Swarovski Crystal Museum – Kitzbuhel.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes. Dinner included.

Today we will discover the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We will explore its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then we will take a stroll in the historic center of Innsbruck. As we continue our journey, we travel along beautiful scenic roads between the mountains until reaching KITZBUHEL. Take time to explore this picturesque little village, a famous ski resort where we can enjoy the snow for a large part of the year!. Dinner included (vegetarian option possible).

#### 14 FRI. Kitzbuhel- Salzburg - St. Wolfgang- Traunsee Lake-Vienna.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Alpine cable car. Salzburg, the city of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake.

Departing in the morning, we include a cable car ride up to the high mountains in the Kitzbuhe region, with snow 9 months a year and fantastic scenery. The great landscapes on the platform in the void and the exhibition of dinosaurs will leave us unforgettable memories. We will continue to explore Austria, traveling between the mountains, and arriving in SALZBURG. Our guide will accompany us through the beautiful streets of this city's historic center, declared a World Heritage site. We make our way between lakes and mountains in the next stage. Our next stop is in **ST. WOLFGANG**, a famous place of pilgrimage in Austria. We continue to **TRAUNKIRCH**-EN with its beautiful Traunsee Lake, where we **take a cruise** to see four castles, disembarking in **GMUNDEN**. After this we continue to **VIENNA**, arriving in the evening.

#### 15 SAT. Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive **city with** a local expert. Here we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city center. Then we head directly to Schönbrunn Palace, where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After lunch, enjoy an afternoon of leisure in the city center. In the evening we will go to the **City Hall Square to** enjoy the nightlife in the neighboring streets. Here you will get the opportunity to take dinner.

#### 16 SUN. Vienna - Budapest.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Cruise on the Danube, city tour of Budapest, evening transfer.

We have an approximately three-hour journey to **BUDA-PEST**, Hungary. Arriving at around 11:30, we will discover Budapest (known as the "Queen of the Danube") on a **boat tour along the river**. Budapest is divided by the Danube River, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan Pest on the opposite side. Time for lunch, followed by a scenic tour of the city. After the tour enjoy some leisure time. At the end of the day we finish in the lively area of Vaci Utca, where there are lots of opportunities to take your dinner.

#### 17 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube. With an attractive historic canter, take time to see the city and enjoy lunch. After lunch we will continue our journey to the Czech Republic, PRAGUE. Arriving in the evening.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer

LAUF AN DER PEGNITZ

GERMANY

- Excursion: Transfer to Versailles.
  Boat: Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris, Vltava River in Prague
- City tour in: Paris, London, Amsterdam, Berlin, Prague.
- Evening Transfer: Tower Bridge in London, Leicester/ Soho area in London, Rembrandtplein in Amsterdam, Old Town Square in Prague. Transfer: Camden district in London
- Ticket admission: 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Diamond Cutting Workshop in Am-sterdam, Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle. Ferry: Calais Fr to Dover UK, Harwich (UK)
- to Hoek Van Holland (NL).
- Funicular: funicular ride to Montmartre district in Paris

- Ticket admission: BMW Welt in Munich, Swarovski Crystal Museum in Innsbruck.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.

- (Additional services Opt. 3)
  Boat: Traunsee lake in Traunkirchen, Dan-ube River in Budapest.
  City tour in: Vienna, Budapest.
  Evening Transfer: City Hall Square in Vi-
- enna, Vaci Utca in Budapest.
- Ticket admission: Swarovski Crystal Museum in Innsbruck
- Funicular: Kitzbuhel.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Kitzbuhel.









## FROM 2.565 - DAYS 18/20/22

**DEPARTURE DATES** 

### Saturday all year

### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.

#### **IMPORTANT NOTE**

- On the train from Innsbruck to Zurich passengers will travel without the Europamundo guide.
- Opt 3.- The tour guide will not flight from Rome to Madrid. Luggage limit on the flight is 20k.





#### **JEWELS OF EUROPE OPTION 1** D:2677 **GREAT EUROPEAN TOUR** ID:26768 **OPTION 2** ID:26747 EUROPEAN MEMORIES OPTION 3

#### (OPT. 1) JEWELS OF EUROPE 01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.-

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport we shall be waiting to **transfer** you to the hotel. You can enjoy your free time until the tour starts, information about the meeting place and start time can be found on the information boards in the hotel reception area

#### 02 SUN. Paris.-

BERLIN

**FLORENCE** 

**PROME** 

PRAGUE

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for Versailles, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 03 MON. Paris - Rouen.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this re-markable metal monument **(ticket included)**. Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day.

At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for ROUEN a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

#### 04 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic cent-er. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling **by ferry**, we will cross the English Channel to reach CANTERBURY, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to LONDON, arriving with time to explore, visit Tower Bridge to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 05 WED. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, cul-ture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 06 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Pleasant hill scenery. Ferry crossing.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a

district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy some leisure time. At around 16.00 we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most ancient city in Eng-land. Time for a stroll. We will then board the **ferry in Harwich**, taking a night voyage to the Netherlands.

PRAGUE

**CZECK REPUBLIC** 

Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Some-times we might change the itinerary, leaving London at 15.00 and take the Channel Tunnel, and spend the night in Antwerp.

#### 07 FRI. Ferry- Volendam - Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around 08:00 in the morning we will reach the Netherlands (Hoek Van Holland), making a stop in VOLENDAM, a very pic-turesque fishing village. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we will enjoy a **panoramic visit** of the city to see its nar-row canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of **diamond cutting**. Time for dinner in **Rembrandt-plein**, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values.

### 08 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Marienborn- Berlin.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to the village that became fa-mous by the children's story of The Pied Piper of Hamelin.

We will leave Amsterdam for Germany. HAMELIN, a picturesque German town whose streets and shops bring us into legend of The Pied Piper of Hamelin, a children's story written by The Grimm Brothers. We will then continue and stop in MARIEN-BORN, situated on the former border that separated east and west Germany up until 1990. We will visit a museum to learn more about it. Lastly, we will head to BERLIN. Evening arrival.

#### 09 SUN. Berlin.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Ger-many's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic center, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city expe-rienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

#### 10 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden. Evening transfer in Prague.

We journey through forests towards **DRESDEN**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Re-public. Prague – Arrival. We will make our way to the Old Town Square. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### 11 TUE. Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative city tour,

which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a **boat tour** on the VItava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the even-ing, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

#### 12 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW WELT and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria, arriving in MUNICH at midday where we will visit the futuristic BMW Welt. Situated next to the Olympia park, the BMW Welt has fascinating architecture for multi-use exhibitions of BMW cars. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic center. In the afternoon we will con-tinue to Austria. Arriving to **INNSBRUCK** in the evening, we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

#### 13 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes.

Begin your day by discovering the Swarovski Museum, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to wonderful Tyrolean sceneries towards Switzerland. In **ZURICH**, enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, where you can dine at your favorite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

#### 14 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. We will stop in GRINDELWALD where we will have time for a coffee before taking the cable car up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 15 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow capped mountains. LUGANO. Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 16 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a **little tour-ist train**, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the wellknown Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to ROME, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 17 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome, Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great in-troduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive con-struction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and os-terias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

18 TUE, Rome,-After breakfast, end of our services.

(OPT. 2) GREAT EUROPEAN TOUR 17 as in Opt. 1 18 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beauti-ful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the

impressive Piazzale Michelangelo. In the evening we take a tour with a local expert, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. En-joy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### **19 WED. Florence - Venice.-**

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in **VENICE** and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a **local** guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the **Basilica (entrance included)**. Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 20 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 3) EUROPEAN MEMORIES

17 as in Opt 18 TUE, Rome - Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Flight Rome – Madrid. Evening transfer to the Gran Via District.

After breakfast a transfer takes you to the airport to take your flight at around 11.00 to Madrid. Upon arrival we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfer to the Egyptian Debod temple, Plaza de spaña and Gran Via; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant, Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

#### 19 WED. Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

The morning starts with a **comprehensive tou**r through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibeles, Neptu-no, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to Las Ventas Bullring (admission included) is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a **transfer to Plaza de Oriente**, opposite the Royal Palace, an el-egant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel

#### 20 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to

### Montserrat.

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Castile. In **ZARAGOZA** we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the Monastery of Poblet, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the best-preserved medieval monasteries in the world (entrance included). We then proceed to the Monastery of Montserrat where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late- afternoon. Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach.

**Note:** During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 21 FRI. Barcelona.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will explore Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Starting by an informative **city tour with a local expert** (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We will also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighborhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olym-pic Games took place. We will also get the chance to see La Sagrada Familia Basilica, the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí.

Following this, we include the entry ticket to visit 'Poble Es-panyol' (meaning 'Spanish Village'). This open-air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Bar-celona. Enjoy the Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different regions that make up Spain. You will then have some free time to explore the city at your own leisure.

In the evening we provide a transfer to Las Ramblas and the Plaza Catalunya area for dinner, where you can choose from a wide variety of restaurants. We will return to the hotel in the late evening.

22 SAT. Barcelona.-After breakfast, end of our services.



#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer • Excursion: Transfer to Versailles.
- Boat: Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris, Vltava River in Prague.
   City tour in: Paris, London, Amsterdam, Ber-
- lin, Prague, Rome. Evening Transfer: Tower Bridge in London,
- Leicester/ Soho area in London, Rembrandt-Plein in Amsterdam, Old Town Square in Prague, Trastevere in Rome. **Transfer:** Canden district in London.
- Ticket admission: 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Diamond Cutting Workshop in Am-sterdam, Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle, BMW Welt in Munich, Swarovski Crystal Museum in Innsbruck, Coliseum of Rome. **Train**: Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.
- Ferry: Calais Fr to Dover UK, Harwich (UK) to Hoek Van Holland (NL).
- Funicular: funicular ride to Montmartre district in Paris, Cable Car to Grindelwald First.
   1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.

#### (Additional services Opt. 2)

- Boat: to the island of Venice.
- City tour in: Florence, Venice.
- Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence.
- Ticket admission: Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice.

#### (Opt.3 = Opt. 1)

- Additional services Opt. 3
- City tour in: Madrid, Barcelona. • Evening Transfer: Plaza de Oriente in Madrid,
- Ramblas and Plaza de Catalunya in Barcelona. Ticket admission: Las Ventas bullring in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol in
- Barcelona. Train: Montserrat.
- Flights included: Rome Madrid Economy class and transfers.









#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Wednesday from April to November

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's 'My Trip" page.





## LONDON TO ZURICH **OPTION 1** LONDON, PARIS AND ZURICH OPTION 2 SPECTACULAR OPTION 3 EUROPE END ROME SPECTACULAR OPTION 4 EUROPE END VENICE

#### (OPT. 1) LONDON TO ZURICH 1 WED. London. Arrival.-

Welcome to London! On arrival to the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Later, our guide will give an overview of the tour or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

#### 02 THU. London.-

**TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Visit London. Evening transfer. Get to know London on a **guided tour** featuring style, cul-ture and history. See Westminster, the Houses of Parlia-ment, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buck-ingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the fa-mous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Free afternoon. In the evening, we will meet at a meeting point in **Piccadilly** to walk to Leicester Square, China Town and Soho with its amazing atmosphere. its theatres and and Soho with its amazing atmosphere, its theatres and bustle. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on). Return to the hotel from Piccadilly.

#### 03 FRI, London,-

Free day. You can enjoy the charm of this city and explore and discover memorable places.

### 04 SAT. London- Canterbury- Amiens- Paris.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eurotunnel. We see CANTERBURY, the ecclesiastic capital of England with its medieval atmosphere. We continue to Dover where, after border procedures, our coach will enter the trains that go through the **EUROTUNNEL**. We use this fantastic piece of engineering. Arrival in France and continuation to **AMI-ENS**, known for its Gothic cathedral. You can stroll through its narrow streets full of life; and see the floating gardens and the house where Julio Verne lived. After that we continue to PARIS. Arrival at the end of the day.

#### 05 SUN, Paris,-

#### **TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** City tour in Paris. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Boat ride along the Evening transfer.

Today we take a **guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower**. You will have the oppor-tunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket admission included).** End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which di-vides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy an afternoon of leisure to explore and relax! At sunset enjoy dinner in the Latin Ouarter, a very picturesque historic area where a wide variety of international cuisines await you. We will then return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different time of the day (or Monday).

#### 06 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Time at leisure.

We will start the day by going to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. If you wish, we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Note: For those who are interested, an optional excursion to Disneyland Paris is available.

#### 07 TUE. Paris - Semur - Beaune - Lvon.-

**TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Vineyards in Beaune and Bour-gogne region, Funicular climb in Lyon. Today we travel to the centre of France, to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. Making a stop in **SEMUR EN AUXOIS**, a small medieval town listed surrounded by impressive walls. After this we will visit **BEAUNE**, located in the centre of the Bourgogne region, with its streets full of flowers, hospice and wine museum all points of inter-est. Time for lunch. Continuing on, we will arrive to **LYON** in the mid-afternoon, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône (its historic centre has been declared a World Heritage site). We include a **funicular climb to Notre Dame** de Fourviere where we have a great view of the city. Enjoy some leisure time to walk around.

Note: sometimes, for events or congresses, accommodation may be provided in a city near Lyon (normally Chambery).

#### 08 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Castle Chillon - Gruyere-Gstaad.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Geneva, Vineyards Landscapes, entrance to Chillon Castle, Visit to Cailler chocolate factory. We have a beautiful stage. We travel to Switzerland. **GE-**

NEVA, arrival. City located by the Lake Leman which hosts the European headquarters of the United Nations. You can stroll through the old city or know any of its museums. Then we will go on to CHILLON CASTLE, built in the wa-ters of the lake. Entrance included to this fantastic medieval castle. We continue to the picturesque walled town of **GRUYERE**, known worldwide for its cheese. Very nearby are some of the main Swiss chocolate factories (NESTLE amongst them), we visit the **Cailler Chocolate Factory**, with a chance to try some too! Continuing along small roads amidst beautiful mountains and picturesque wooden vil-lages. Arrival in the pretty **GSTAAD** with its wooden houses.

#### 09 THU. Leysin- Glacier 3000- Interlaken- Aareslucht- Chiasso.-

'oday's stage has beautiful high mountain scenery. Don't forget your winter clothes, we climb to one of the most spectacular spots in Switzerland where you can see ice and snow all year round. We include the cable car ride up to GLACIER 3000 where you can walk on the suspended bridge in the gap between two mountain peaks, enter the Ice Cathedral or "play" in the Fun Park. Stop in INTERLAKEN and time for lunch. Afterwards we travel to the **AARESLUCHT GORGES**. We then take the Sutenpass, one of the most beautiful roads in Switzerland that runs between glaciers and takes us to Italian-speaking Switzer-land. Overnight stay in CHIASSO, a Swiss town on the border with Italy.

Note: Occasionally, due to weather conditions such as rain or strong winds, the cable car to Glacier 3000 may not operate. Note: The Sustenpass road is normally closed until the end of May and mid-October. In this case the journey will be made by alternative roads.

### 10 FRI. Chiasso - Lugano - Burglen - Altdorf - Lucerne.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Beautiful landscapes with moun-tains and lakes. Knowing Lugano and Lucerne. Visit the vil-lage that was made famous through William Tell.

We will know **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Ital-ian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll. We continue on the highway, we crossed St. Gothard Pass. We stop in **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where William Tell was

born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. If you want, you can also visit the museum of William Tell. In the neighbouring city of **ALTDORF** we can also find traces of his history. Continue to LUCERNE, free time to explore this beautiful city by the lake that bears its name.

#### 11 SAT. Lucerne - Einsiedeln- Heididorf - Vaduz -Feldkirch.-

We leave Lucerne driving along the Four Cantons Lake towards **EINSIEDELN**, its immense baroque abbey is the most important pilgrimage center in Switzerland. After that we continue towards the East of Switzerland. **MAIENFELD** is the village which inspired Heidi's story. In **HEIDIDORF** we will be visiting Heidi's House (ticket not included. Entry to the facility is free?, a picturesque place with beautiful landscapes that we will reach through a pedestrian path. Then we enter into the in-dependent country of Liechtenstein, and its capital city **VADUZ** with its impressive castle. Time to stroll and bare lumb Subcompath we go to the paidbhox city have lunch. Subsequently, we go to the neighbor city of **FELDKIRCH**, in Austria, located next to the borders of Switzerland, Liechtenstein and Germany: charming walled city with a genuine historic city center and a castle. Free time.

#### 12 SUN. Feldkirch - St. Gallen - Constance - Stein am Rhein - Rhine Waterfalls - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Constanza Lake. Botanic Gar-

dens. Rhein Waterfalls. Fantastic scenery. We start our day heading to **ST. GALLEN**, whose cen-tre is part of the World Heritage List by UNESCO with a wonderful cathedral and its historic centre. Afterwards we will continue by **Constance** Lake, between Germany we will continue by **Constance** Lake, between Germany and Switzerland. We will have time for a walk at Con-stance's centre before visiting **MAINAU** Island (access by pedestrian bridge) with its stunning botanic garden (**entry included**). Then, again in Switzerland, we will take a stroll in **STEIN AM RHEIN**, a typical village on the Rhine River with precious houses with painted walls. We will also visit **Rhine Waterfalls (entry included)**, the waterfalls with the most abundant flow in Furone Arwaterfalls with the most abundant flow in Europe. Arrival in **ZURICH** at the end of the day.

#### 13 MON. Zurich- Rapperswill- Zurich.-

### TODAY'S HIGHTLIGHT: Zurich. Cruise on the Lake Zu-

With our guide, we will make a tour of **ZURICH**, the most populated city of Switzerland, and the country's financial and cultural capital. The city of the banks has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this, we will include a **cruise of** almost two hours **on Lake Zürich**. The boat makes brief stops to allow us to see the villages on the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWILL**, a picturesque little village overlooked by its medieval castle. We go back to Zurich **by train** and appreciate the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss railways. Note: Depending on the number of travellers, on this stage,

the transfers to the centre and from the station may be made on public transport.

14 TUE. Zurich.-After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) LONDON. PARIS AND ZURICH

Days 1 - 7 as in Opt. 1 08 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Zurich.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Landscapes. Centre of eneva

Next, we have a beautiful stage of our journey as we travel to Switzerland. In GENEVA, with our guide, we will go to the Palais des Nations (the United Nations Will go to the Pala's des Nation's (the Onited Nation's headquarters in Europe) and then to the beautiful Jardin Anglais (English Garden) with its famous flower clock. You can also admire the Jet d'Eau, the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue through Swit-zerland passing the beautiful Leman Lake (Lake Geneva) and Neuchatel Lake. We will arrive to **ZURICH** in the late afternoon.

Note: Depending on the number of travellers from Geneva to Zürich, this trip might be done by train.

### 09 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake.

Journey by train. We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip on Zurich lake**, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages along the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to **Zurich** by train and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic centre next to the lake, here you can dine at one of the many restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

#### 10 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic land-scapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch** up the mountain **(included)** before heading back down. We continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cit-ies in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 11 SAT. Zurich.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

### (OPT. 3) SPECTACULAR EUROPE END ROME

Days 1 – 10 as in Opt. 2 11 SAT. Zurich – Burglen– Morcote – Como – Milan.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of Wil-liam Tell. Picturesque villages as Morcote. Shores of

Como. In the morning we will travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny vil-lage where William Tell was born, we will visit the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. Af-terwards continue to the enchanting little town of **MOR-COTE**, with its houses made of stone and covered with flowers. Next, we enter Italy and make a stop in Como, on the shores of a lake. The city highlights a Gothic Ca-thedral. On to **MILAN**, where our guide will take you to the impressive Duomo Square. Time for dinner at one of the restaurants offering a wide range of international the restaurants offering a wide range of international cuisines. After dinner, transfer back to the hotel.

#### 12 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower

of Pisa. Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a **little tourist train**, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

#### 13 MON, Rome.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coli-

I UDAY S HIGHLIGHTS: City four of Rome. Roman Coll-seum and Vatican City. Evening transfer. In the morning, we will have a **tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We en-ter the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We will also enter the **Ro-man Coliseum (admission price included)**, the principal cumbel of Roma. This immersive construction does both symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2.000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we will transfer you to the Via Cavour area, where you will find many international restaurants to en-joy your dinner at. After dinner return to the hotel.

#### 4 TUE, Rome,-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (Opt. 4) Spectacular Europe End Venice - 13 as in Opt. 3 14 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take a tour with a **local expert**, walking through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 15 WED. Florence - Venice.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in VENICE and take the **boat** and cross the Grand Canal to the Island of Venice. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous St. Mark's Square and enter the **Basilica** (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Mu-rano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 16 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

PARIS FELDKIRCH ZURICH LUCERNE GSTAAD LYON MILAN \_ O VENICE

**FLORENCE** 

ROME



#### **THE PRICE INCLUDES**

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insur-ance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
  Boat: River Seine in Paris, Zurich Lake.
  City tour in: London, Paris.
- Evening Transfer: Soho in London.
- Transfer: Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included).
- Ticket admission: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Chillon castle, Cailler chocolate factory, Aaresluch gorges, botanic garden in Mainau, Rhine Waterfalls. Train: Rapperswill- Zurich.
- Ferry: Dover France
- Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris, Lyon, cable car to Glacier 3000.
  1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Leysin.

- Boat: Zurich lake.
- Train: Rapperswil / Zurich.
  Funicular: Cable Car to Grindelwald First. • 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Zurich.
- (Additional services Opt. 3)
- City tour in: Rome.

- Evening Transfer: Trastevere in Rome.
  Ticket admission: Coliseum of Rome.
  Train: Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.

- (Additional services Opt. 4) Boat: to the island of Venice. City tour in: Florence, Venice.
- Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence.
- Ticket admission: Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice.







LONDON

PARIS

BARCELONA

LYON

Ø

ZURICH

MILAN

### FROM 2.536s-DAYS 16/18

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

Ø

MADRID

#### Wednesday from April to November

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



### SPECTACULAR EUROPE **OPTION 1** SPECTACULAR EUROPE OPTION 2 WITH BARCELONA

### (OPT. 1) SPECTACULAR EUROPE 01 WED. London. Arrival.-

ROMA

MADRID **SPAIN** 

Welcome to LONDON! On arrival to the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Later, our guide will give an overview of the tour or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

#### 02 THU, London,-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London, Night transfer.

Get to know London on a **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See Westminster, the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the sea-son). Free afternoon. In the evening, we will meet at a a meeting point in **Piccadilly** to walk to Leicester Square, China Town and Sobe with the amazing atmosphere its China Town and Soho with its amazing atmosphere, its theatres and bustle . Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on). Return to the hotel from Piccadilly.

#### 03 FRI. London.-

Free day. You can enjoy the charm of this city and explore and discover memorable places.

#### 04 SAT. London- Dover - Bruges- Paris.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Ferry from Dover to France. Visit to Bruges, in Belgium. Arrival in Paris.

We will leave London first thing in the morning towards the continent. From Dover we take the ferry boat to France and continue to Belgium. We will get to know BRUGES, a charming Flemish city with its canals. Afterwards, we will continue to **PARIS**. Arrival at the end of the day.

#### 05 SUN. Paris.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 06 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tow**er area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket** included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 07 TUE. Paris - Semur - Beaune - Lyon.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region. Funicular ride in Lyon.

Today we travel to the center of France, to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. Making a stop in SEMUR EN AUXOIS, a small medieval town listed sur-rounded by impressive walls. After this we will visit **BEAUNE**, located in the center of the Bourgogne region, with its streets full of flowers, hospice and wine museum all points of interest. Time for lunch. Continuing on, we will arrive to LYON in the mid-afternoon, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône (its historic center has been declared a World Heritage site). We include a funicular climb to Notre Dame de Fourvière where we have a great view of the city. Enjoy some leisure time to walk around.

e: Sometimes, due to events or congresses, accommodation may be provided in a city near Lyon (normally Chambery).

#### 08 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Neuchatel- Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic tour around the lakes and vineyards of Switzerland.

A beautiful stage awaits us as we set off for Switzerland. Arrival in **GENEVA**. The guide will take us to the Palais des Nations (the European headquarters of the United Nations), the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" (with its quaint flower clock), and the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue travelling through Switzer-land by the beautiful **Leman, Neuchatel and Biel lakes.** We will drive the scenic road alongside the three large lakes, with their magnificent vineyards overlooking the mountains. We will stop in **NEUCHATEL**, where you can enjoy a walk by the lake, the historic town center or visit **ZURICH.** Arrival in the late afternoon.

Note: depending on the number of passengers travelling from Geneva to Zürich, this part of the trip might be done by train - in which case, there will be no stop in Neuchatel.

#### 09 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip on Zurich lake**, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allowus to admire the villages along the way. We get off in RAPPERSWIL, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by train and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, here you can dine at one of the many restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

Europamund Perfect moments, always

322



#### 10 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of In-terlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 11 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. LUGANO. Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in MILAN where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and inter-national restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 12 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a **lit-tle tourist train**, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to ROME, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 13 MON. Rome.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient

society in the Roman Empire. At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Traste-vere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest me-dieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of ob-jects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 14 TUE. Rome - Madrid.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Flight Rome – Madrid. Evening transfer to the Gran Via District.

After breakfast a transfer takes you to the airport to take your flight at around 11.00 to Madrid. Upon arrival we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfer to the Egyptian Debod tem-ple, Plaza de España and Gran Via; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant, Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

#### 15 WED. Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

The morning starts with a **comprehensive tou**r through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibeles, Nep-tuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to **Las Ven-**tas Bullring (admission included) is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a transfer to Plaza de Oriente, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restau-rants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 16 THU. Madrid.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

### (OPT. 2) SPECTACULAR EUROPE WITH BARCELONA

#### Days 1 - 15 as in Opt. 1 16 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat -Barcelona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat.

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Castile. In ZARAGOZA we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the Monastery of Poblet, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the best-preserved medieval monasteries in the world (entrance included). We then proceed to the Monastery of Montserrat where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, ar-*Note:* In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack

railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach. **Note:** During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 17 FRI. Barcelona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will explore Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Starting by an informative city tour with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fif-teen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We will also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighborhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. We will also get the chance to see La Sagrada Familia Basilica, the mas-

terpiece designed by the architect Gaudí. Following this, we include the **entry ticket to visit 'Poble Espanyol'** (meaning 'Spanish Village'). This open-air archi-tectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Enjoy the Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different regione that mole up Spain You will then have the different regions that make up Spain. You will then have some free time to explore the city at your own leisure. In the evening we provide a transfer to Las Ramblas and

the Plaza Catalunya area for dinner, where you can choose from a wide variety of restaurants. We will return to the hotel in the late evening.

#### 18 SAT. Barcelona.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. • Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: River Seine in Paris, Zurich lake.
  City tour in: London, Paris, Rome, Madrid.
  Evening Transfer: Soho in London, Trastevere in Rome, Plaza de Oriente in Madrid.
- Transfer: Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included)
- Ticket admission: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Coliseum of Rome, Las Ventas bullring in Madrid. Train: Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei
- Miracoli in Pisa.
- Ferry: Dover France
- Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris, Lyon, Cable Car to Grindelwald First.
- Flights included: Rome Madrid Econo-
- my class and transfers. 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Zurich.

- City tour in: Barcelona. • Evening Transfer: Ramblas and Plaza
- de Catalunya in Barcelona. Ticket admission: Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol in Barcelona.
- Train: Montserrat.







### FROM 1.811 s-DAYS 12/15/17

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Tuesday all year

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



### TREKKING THROUGH THE CONTINENT OPTION 1 TREKKING THROUGH THE CONTINENT WITH ROME OPTION 2 TREKKING THROUGH THE CONTINENT WITH CLASSICAL ITALY OPTION 3

#### (OPT. 1) TREKKING THROUGH THE CONTINENT 01 TUE. London. Arrival.-

Welcome to **LONDON!** On arrival to the airport, we will be waiting to **transfer you to the hote!**. Later, our guide will give an overview of the tour or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

#### 02 WED. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through **Leicester Square, China Town and Soho,** with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 03 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Pleasant hill scenery. Ferry crossing.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy some leisure time. At around 16.00 we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most ancient city in England. Time for a stroll. We will then board the **ferry in Harwich**, taking a night voyage to the Netherlands.

**Note:** The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the itinerary, leaving London at 15.00 and take the Channel Tunnel, and spend the night in Antwerp.

#### 04 FRI. Ferry- Volendam - Amsterdam.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around 08:00 in the morning we will reach the Netherlands (Hoek Van Holland), making a stop in VOLEN-DAM, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Time for dinner in Rembrandtplein, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values.

#### 05 SAT. Amsterdam- Brussels- Bruges- Paris.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Belgium.

Today we will leave for **BRUSSELS**, taking time in the Grand Place and making a stop to photograph the Atomium. Continuing to **BRUGES**, the marvelous Flemish city known as the Venice of the North. Time for lunch. Our journey will take us to France. Arriving in  $\ensuremath{\textbf{PARIS}}$  at the end of the day.

#### 06 SUN. Paris.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for Versailles, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 07 MON. Paris.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket included)**. Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 08 TUE. Paris - Semur - Beaune - Lyon.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region. Funicular ride in Lyon.

Today we travel to the center of France, to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. Making a stop in **SEMUR EN AUXOIS**, a small medieval town listed surrounded by impressive walls. After this we will visit **BEAUNE**, located in the center of the Bourgogne region, with its streets full of flowers, hospice and wine museum all points of interest. Time for lunch. Continuing on, we will arrive to **LYON** in the mid-afternoon, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône (its historic center has been declared a World Heritage site). We include a funicular climb to Notre Dame de Fourvière where we have a great view of the city. Enjoy some leisure time to walk around.

**Note:** Sometimes, due to events or congresses, accommodation may be provided in a city near Lyon (normally Chambery).

#### 09 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Neuchatel- Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic tour around the lakes and vineyards of Switzerland.

A beautiful stage awaits us as we set off for Switzerland. Arrival in **GENEVA**. The guide will take us to the Palais des Nations (the European headquarters of the United Nations), the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" (with its quaint flower clock), and the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe.

Perfect moments, always

III III III

After lunch, we will continue travelling through Switzerland by the beautiful **Leman, Neuchatel and Biel lakes.** We will drive the scenic road alongside the three large lakes, with their magnificent vineyards overlooking the mountains. We will stop in **NEUCHATEL**, where you can enjoy a walk by the lake, the historic town center or visit its beautiful, 10th century castle. We will then head to ZURICH. Arrival in the late afternoon.

Note: depending on the number of passengers travelling from Geneva to Zürich, this part of the trip might be done by train - in which case, there will be no stop in Neuchatel.

#### 10 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip on Zurich lake**, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages along the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its me-dieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train** and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, here you can dine at one of the many restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

#### 11 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of In-terlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the footbridge over the empty. Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the moun**tain (included) before heading back down. We continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switerjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 12 SAT. Zurich.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) TREKKING THROUGH THE CONTINENT WITH ROME Days 1 - 11 as in Opt. 1

12 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beauti-ful lakes and snow-capped mountains. **LUGANO.** Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 13 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

mannen

13

FLORENCE

ITALY

Today we continue our journey towards PISA. On a litte tourist train, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to **ROME**, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 14 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Traste-**vere area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of ob-jects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 15 TUE. Rome.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 3) TREKKING THROUGH THE CONTINENT WITH CLASSICAL ITALY

Days 1 - 14 as in Opt. 2 15 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

#### TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in FLORENCE, we head straight to the impressive Piazzale Michelangelo. In the evening we take **a tour with a local expert**, walking through the his-toric center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 16 WED. Florence - Venice.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in **VENICE** and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 17 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: River Seine in Paris, Zurich lake.
- City tour in: London, Amsterdam, Paris. • Evening Transfer: Leicester/ Soho area
- in London, Rembrandtplein in Amsterdam. Transfer: Camden district in London,
- Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included). Ticket admission: Diamond Cutting
- Workshop in Amsterdam, 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris.
- Train: Rapperswil / Zurich.
- Ferry: Harwich (UK) to Hoek Van Hol-land (NL).
- Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris, Lyon, Cable Car to Grindelwald First.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.

- City tour in: Rome.
- **Evening Transfer**: Trastevere in Rome. **Ticket admission**: Coliseum of Rome.
- Train: Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.
- (Additional services Opt. 3)
- Boat: to the island of Venice.
- City tour in: Florence, Venice.
- Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence.
- Ticket admission: Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice.







(0)

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Tuesday from April to November

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's **"My Trip"** page.



# REMARKABLE JOURNEY OPTION 1 END BARCELONA REMARKABLE JOURNEY OPTION 2

#### (OPT. 1) REMARKABLE JOURNEY END BARCELONA 01 TUE. London. Arrival.-

Welcome to **LONDON!** On arrival to the airport, we will be waiting to **transfer you to the hotel**. Later, our guide will give an overview of the tour or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

#### 02 WED. London.-

ANDORRA LA BELLA

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through **Leicester Square, China Town and Soho,** with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 03 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Pleasant hill scenery. Ferry crossing.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy some leisure time. At around 16.00 we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most ancient city in England. Time for a stroll. We will then board the **ferry in Harwich**, taking a night voyage to the Netherlands.

**Note:** The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the itinerary, leaving London at 15.00 and take the Channel Tunnel, and spend the night in Antwerp.

#### 04 FRI. Ferry- Volendam - Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around 08:00 in the morning we will reach the Netherlands (Hoek Van Holland), making a stop in VOLEN-DAM, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Time for dinner in Rembrandtplein, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values.

#### 05 SAT. Amsterdam- Brussels- Bruges- Paris.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Belgium.

Today we will leave for **BRUSSELS**, taking time in the Grand Place and making a stop to photograph the Atomium. Continuing to **BRUGES**, the marvelous Flemish city known as the Venice of the North. Time for lunch. Our journey will take us to France. Arriving in **PARIS** at the end of the day.

#### 06 SUN. Paris.-

#### **TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for Versailles, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 07 MON. Paris- Tours.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Optional activities or free time in Paris. Travel to Tours, beautiful historic town.

Today, our guide will offer you some optional activities to complete your visit to Paris: the Louvre Museum or a boat trip on the Seine river. Otherwise, you can use this time to explore at your own leisure.

At around 17:30h we will leave Paris for the Loire Valley. We will arrive in **TOURS**, regional capital of the Loire, in the late afternoon. We recommend you use your time here to take a stroll and dine in the beautiful historic downtown.

#### 08 TUE. Tours- Bordeaux- Lourdes.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Lourdes. Dinner included.

Today we will travel to the south of France across fragrant vineyards. We arrive in **BORDEAUX** whose town centre was declared a World Heritage Site. Here we will have time to have lunch and explore. We suggest that you visit the Port of the Moon and St Andrew's Cathedral. We will then continue our trip and head towards the Pyrenees. **LOURDES**, arrival in the late afternoon. You can attend the candle procession (which takes place from late March until the end of October) and visit places of worship. We include the **dinner** at the hotel for all of our passengers.

B Europamund Perfect moments, always

326



09 WED. Lourdes- Saint Bertrand- Carcassonne- Andorra.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Medieval villages of St. Bertrand and Carcassonne. Dinner included.

Skirting the Pyrenees, we will stop in SAINT BERTRAND, a medieval village perched on the mountainside, dominated by its great cathedral. Time for a stroll before travelling on to CARCASSONNE, a city surrounded by beautiful walls. We continue through the Pyrenees on a journey between the, often, snow-capped summits, and cross into the small country of ANDORRA. Dinner included.

#### 10 THU. Andorra- Montserrat- Barcelona.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Catalonia region. Montserrat Monastery. Rack train climb.

We will have free time in ANDORRA for shopping and exploring. After lunch, we will continue our trip and head to Catalonia. The mountain countryside leads us to the impressive site of the MONTSERRAT MONASTERY, where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late afternoon.

#### 11 FRI. Barcelona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will explore Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Starting by an informative city tour with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We will also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighborhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. We will also get the chance to see La Sagrada Familia Basilica, the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí.

Following this, we include the **entry ticket to visit 'Poble Espanyol'** (meaning 'Spanish Village'). This open-air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Enjoy the Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different regions that make up Spain. You will then have some free time to explore the city at your own leisure.

In the evening we provide a transfer to Las Ramblas and the Plaza Catalunya area for dinner, where you can choose from a wide variety of restaurants. We will return to the hotel in the late evening.

12 SAT. Barcelona.-After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) REMARKABLE JOURNEY

#### Days 1 - 11 as in Opt. 1

12 SAT. Barcelona - Peniscola - Valencia - Madrid.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Peniscola, Valencia's City of Arts and Sciences. Evening transfer in Madrid.

We will journey south along the Mediterranean, making a special stop in **PENISCOLA**, a small walled town on the shores of the sea and where we have time for a stroll. We will then travel to VALENCIA, the third largest city in Spain. After time for lunch in its historic city center, at 16.30hrs, we will continue our route to Madrid after passing through the avant-garde City of Arts and Sciences of Valencia where we can take a picture. Arrival to MADRID at the end of the day and transfer to the Plaza Mayor where we can relax at some typical taverns.

Note: Depending on the number of passengers, the journey between Valencia and Madrid may be done by high-speed train.

#### 13 SUN. Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

The morning starts with a **comprehensive tou**r through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibeles, Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to Las Ventas Bullring (admission included) is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a transfer to Plaza de Oriente, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese, Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 14 MON. Madrid.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: River Seine in Paris

PARIS FRANCE

- City tour in: London, Amsterdam, Paris,
- Evening Transfer: Leicester/ Soho area in London, Rembrandtplein in Amsterdam, Ram-blas and Plaza de Catalunya in Barcelona. **Transfer**: Camden district in London,
- Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included).
- Ticket admission: Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam, 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Poble Espanyol in Barcelona. • Train: Montserrat Monastery in Montserrat. • Ferry: Harwich (UK) to Hoek Van Holland (NL).
- Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris.
- 2 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Lourdes, Andorra.

- City tour in: Madrid. Evening Transfer: Plaza de Oriente in
- Madrid
- Ticket admission: Las Ventas bullring in Madrid.







PARIS

LYON

ZURICH

MILAN

## FROM 2.089s-DAYS 13/17/19

### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Sunday from April to November

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



Perfect moments, always

# EXPLORING EUROPE OPTION 1 CROSSING EUROPE END ROME OPTION 2 CROSSING EUROPE OPTION 3

#### (OPT. 1) EXPLORING EUROPE 01 SUN. Dublin.-

**VENICE** 

FLORENCE

ROME

Welcome to Europe!!! Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until your tour starts. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about your upcoming services such as meeting place, time and the guide's name.

#### 02 MON. Dublin.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dublin sightseeing.

Today we will have a **sightseeing tour of Dublin**, Ireland's peaceful capital city. We will enjoy a stroll on the banks of River Liffey, visiting its parks, its old university and its lively downtown streets. We will stroll around Trinity College. In the afternoon enjoy some leisure time.

#### 03 TUE. Dublin- Caernarfon- Liverpool.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Ferry from Ireland to Walles. Maritime landscapes. Caernarfon.

We will board a ferry in the early morning. After a journey of three hours, we will arrive in **Wales**. We will visit **CAERNARFON**, a World Heritage site by the sea overlooked by an impressive castle. There will be time for lunch and a stroll. We continue to **LIVERPOOL**, where you will have a chance to visit The Beatles Story Exhibition.

#### 04 WED. Liverpool- Stratford- Oxford- London.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Shakespeare's hometown. Oxford. Today we explore central England. We will visit STRAT-FORD UPON AVON, Shakespeare's hometown. Free time to have lunch and a stroll. Afterwards, we will travel to OXFORD, a town that is synonymous with study and culture. Kings, statesmen, philosophers and scientists have studied here! We will continue to LONDON, arriving in the late afternoon.

#### 05 THU. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Night transfer.

Get to know London on a **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See Westminster, the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Free afternoon. In the evening, we will meet at a a meeting point in **Piccadilly** to walk to Leicester Square, China Town and Soho with its amazing atmosphere, its theatres and bustle . Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on). Return to the hotel from Piccadilly.

#### 06 FRI. London.-

Free day. You can enjoy the charm of this city and explore and discover memorable places.

07 SAT. London- Dover - Bruges- Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Ferry from Dover to France. Visit to Bruges, in Belgium. Arrival in Paris.

We will leave London first thing in the morning towards the continent. From Dover we take the **ferry boat** to France and continue to Belgium. We will get to know **BRUGES**, a charming Flemish city with its canals. Afterwards, we will continue to **PARIS**. Arrival at the end of the day.

LIVERPOOL

#### 08 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend **by funcular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 09 MON. Paris.-

**TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket included)**. Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 10 TUE. Paris - Semur - Beaune - Lyon.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region. Funicular ride in Lyon.

Today we travel to the center of France, to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. Making a stop in SEMUR EN AUXOIS, a small medieval town listed surrounded by impressive walls. After this we will visit BEAUNE, located in the center of the Bourgogne region, with its streets full of flowers, hospice and wine museum all points of interest. Time for lunch. Continuing on, we will arrive to LYON in the mid-afternoon, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône (its historic center has been declared a World Heritage site). We include a funicular climb to Notre Dame de Fourvière where we have a great view of the city. Enjoy some leisure time to walk around.

**Note:** Sometimes, due to events or congresses, accommodation may be provided in a city near Lyon (normally Chambery).



#### 11 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Neuchatel- Zurich.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic tour around the lakes and vineyards of Switzerland.

A beautiful stage awaits us as we set off for Switzerland. Arrival in GENEVA. The guide will take us to the Palais des Nations (the European headquarters of the United Nations), the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" (with its quaint flower clock), and the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe.

After lunch, we will continue travelling through Switzerland by the beautiful Leman, Neuchatel and Biel lakes. We will drive the scenic road alongside the three large lakes, with their magnificent vineyards overlooking the mountains. We will stop in **NEUCHATEL**, where you can enjoy a walk by the lake, the historic town center or visit its beautiful, 10th century castle. We will then head to ZURICH. Arrival in the late afternoon.

Note: depending on the number of passengers travelling from Geneva to Zürich, this part of the trip might be done by train - in which case, there will be no stop in Neuchatel.

#### 12 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a boat for a trip on Zurich lake, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages along the way. We get off in RAPPERSWIL, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by train and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, here you can dine at one of the many restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

#### 13 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald, Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. We will stop in GRINDELWALD where we will have time for a coffee before taking the cable car up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich. End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### (OPT. 2) CROSSING EUROPE END ROME - 13 as in Opt. 1 14 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. LUGANO. Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of MORCOTE famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 15 SUN, Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa

Today we continue our journey towards PISA. On a little tourist train, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to **ROME**, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 16 MON. Rome.-

Athanenand

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

17 TUE. Rome.-After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 3) CROSSING EUROPE Davs 1 - 16 as in Opt. 2 17 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take a tour with a local expert, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 18 WED. Florence - Venice.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in VENICE and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 19 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



#### **THE PRICE INCLUDES**

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic by ous with English speaking guide, t travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
  Includes arrival transfer
  Boat: River Seine in Paris, Zurich lake.
  City tour in: Dublin, London, Paris.
  Evening Transfer: Soho in London.
  Transfer, Montmartin Direction in London.

- Transfer: Montmartre District in Paris, Ver-sailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included).
   Ticket admission: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower
- in Paris
- Train: Rapperswil / Zurich.
- Ferry: Ireland Wales. / Dover France
   Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris, Lyon, Cable Car to Grindelwald First.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.

(Additional services Opt. 2)

- City tour in: Rome.
- Evening Transfer: Trastevere in Rome.
  Ticket admission: Coliseum of Rome.
  Train: Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.

- Boat: to the island of Venice.
- City tour in: Florence, Venice.
- Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence. Ticket admission: Saint Mark's Basilica
- and Murano Glass Factory in Venice.







BERI IN (2

Dresd

INNSBRUCK

VENICE

FLORENCE

ROME

ZURICH

MILAN

PRAGUE

MILAN

## FROM **1.489**s-DAYS **11/13**

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Saturday all year

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the web-site's **"My Trip"** page.

#### **IMPORTANT NOTES**

On the train from Innsbruck to Zurich passengers will travel without the Europamundo guide.



# FROM BERLIN TO ROME OPTION 1 ESSENTIAL FOUR OPTION 2

#### (OPT. 1) FROM BERLIN TO ROME 01 SAT. Berlin.-

8.0 0

Welcome to Europe!!! Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until your tour starts. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about your upcoming services such as meeting place, time and the guide's name.

#### 02 SUN. Berlin.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided vis**it of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic center, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.** This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

#### 03 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden. Evening transfer in Prague.

We journey through forests towards **DRESDEN**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the **Czech Republic**. **Prague** – Arrival. We will make our way to the **Old Town Square**. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### 04 TUE. Prague.-

### **TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative **city tour**, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a **boat tour** on the Vltava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

### 05 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW WELT and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria, arriving in MU-NICH at midday where we will visit the futuristic BMW Welt. Situated next to the Olympia park, the BMW Welt has fascinating architecture for multi-use exhibitions of BMW cars. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic center. In the afternoon we will continue to Austria. Arriving to INNSBRUCK in the evening, we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

#### 06 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum -Zurich.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes.

Begin your day by discovering the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll before leaving for Zurich, an enjoyable journey through wonderful Tyrolean sceneries towards Switzerland. In **ZURICH**, enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, where you can dine at your favorite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

#### 07 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the 'footbridge over the empty'. Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### **08 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. **LUGANO.** Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 09 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a **little tourist train**, we will travel to the Piazza Dei

Perfect moments, always



Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to ROME, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 10 MON. Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a scenic tour, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 11 TUE, Rome,-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) ESSENTIAL FOUR Days 1 - 10 as in Opt. 1 11 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in FLORENCE, we head straight to the impressive Piazzale Michelangelo. In the evening we take a tour with a local expert, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 12 WED. Florence - Venice.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in **VENICE** and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 13 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



#### **THE PRICE INCLUDES**

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer

BERLIN

GERMANY

- Boat: Vltava River in Prague.
  City tour in: Berlin, Prague, Rome.
  Evening Transfer: Old Town Square in Prague, Trastevere in Rome.
  Ticket admission: Holocaust Memorial and
- Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle, BMW Welt in Munich, Swarovski Crystal Museum in Innsbruck, Coliseum of Rome.
- Train: Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.
  Funicular: Cable Car to Grindelwald First.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.

- (Additional services Opt. 2) **Boat**: to the island of Venice.
- City tour in: Florence, Venice.
  Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence.
  Ticket admission: Saint Mark's Basilica
- and Murano Glass Factory in Venice.





### FROM **2.108**\$-DAYS 15/17 DEPARTURE DATES

STOP

#### **Every Saturday**

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.

#### **IMPORTANT NOTES**

The tour guide will not flight from Rome to Madrid. Luggage limit on the flight is 20k.
Option 2.- On the high-speed train from Barcelona to Paris passengers will travel without the Europamundo guide.



# EUROPE: FROM NORTH TO SOUTH OPTION 1 EUROPE: FROM NORTH TO SOUTH AND PARIS OPTION 2

#### (OPT. 1) EUROPE: FROM NORTH TO SOUTH 01 SAT. Berlin.-

- It- I MARKED

BRANDENBURG GATE

Welcome to Europe!!! Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until your tour starts. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about your upcoming services such as meeting place, time and the guide's name.

#### 02 SUN. Berlin.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic center, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

#### 03 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden. Evening transfer in Prague.

We journey through forests towards **DRESDEN**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the **Czech Republic. Prague** – Arrival. We will make our way to the **Old Town Square**. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### 04 TUE. Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative **city tour**, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission in-cluded)**. Subsequently, we shall take a **boat tour** on the Vltava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

#### 05 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW WELT and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria, arriving in MU-NICH at midday where we will visit the futuristic BMW Welt. Situated next to the Olympia park, the BMW Welt has fascinating architecture for multi-use exhibitions of BMW cars. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic center. In the afternoon we will continue to Austria. Arriving to **INNSBRUCK** in the evening, we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

#### 06 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes.

Begin your day by discovering the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll before leaving for Zurich, an enjoyable journey through wonderful Tyrolean sceneries towards Switzerland. In **ZURICH**, enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, where you can dine at your favorite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

#### 07 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain** (included) before heading back down. We continue to **LU– CERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 08 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. **LUGANO.** Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 09 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a **little tourist train**, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire

**Europamund** Perfect moments, always

332



one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to ROME, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 10 MON. Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have **in-cluded admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of ob-jects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 11 TUE. Rome - Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Flight Rome – Madrid. Evening transfer to the Gran Via District.

After breakfast a transfer takes you to the airport to take your **flight** at around 11.00 to Madrid. Upon arrival we will be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfer to the Egyptian Debod tem-ple, Plaza de España and Gran Via; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant, Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

#### 12 WED. Madrid.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

The morning starts with a **comprehensive tou**r through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibe-les, Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to Las Ventas Bullring (admission included) is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a **transfer to Plaza de Oriente**, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 13 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat -Barcelona.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat.

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Castile. In **ZARAGOZA** we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the best-preserved medieval monasteries in the world (entrance included). We then proceed to the Monastery of Montserrat where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late- afternoon.

Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach. **Note:** During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 14 FRI. Barcelona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will explore Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Starting by an informative city tour with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We will also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighborhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. We will also get the chance to see La Sagrada Familia Basilica, the mas-

get the chance to see La Sagrada Familia Basilica, the mas-terpiece designed by the architect Gaudí. Following this, we include the **entry ticket to visit 'Poble Espanyol'** (meaning 'Spanish Village'). This open-air archi-tectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Enjoy the Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different regione that molecum Saging Youwill then have the different regions that make up Spain. You will then have some free time to explore the city at your own leisure. In the evening we provide a transfer to Las Ramblas and

the Plaza Catalunya area for dinner, where you can choose from a wide variety of restaurants. We will return to the hotel in the late evening.

#### 15 SAT. Barcelona.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (Opt. 2) Europe: from North to South and Paris 14 as in Opt. 1 15 SAT. Barcelona - Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: high-speed train to Paris.

After breakfast we will transfer you to the train station to catch the **high-speed train to Paris.** The train is comfortable and the journey takes you through wonderful land-scapes. The train journey takes 6 hours 30 minutes. Note: The guide will only travel on the train if the group is over 15 passengers.

#### 16 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the im-mense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 17 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free after-

noon to explore as you choose. End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: VItava River in Prague
- City tour in: Berlin, Prague, Rome, Madrid,
- Barcelona • Evening Transfer: Old Town Square in Prague, Trastevere in Rome, Plaza de Ori-ente in Madrid, Ramblas and Plaza de Catalunya in Barcelona.
- Ticket admission: Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle, BMW Welt in Munich, Swarovski Crystal Museum in Innsbruck, Coliseum of Rome, Las Ventas bullring in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol in Barcelona. • Train: Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa, Montserrat. • Funicular: Cable Car to Grindelwald First.

- Flights included: Rome Madrid Economy class and transfers 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.

- (Additional services Opt. 2) Excursion: Transfer to Versailles. Boat: Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris.
- City tour in: Paris.
- Ticket admission: 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower
- in Paris. • Funicular: funicular ride to Montmartre
- district in Paris.
- High Speed Train: Barcelona to Paris.





**CZECK REPUBLIC** 

PRAGHE

### FROM 1.030 S-DAYS 8/11/13 **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Every Monday

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



#### Europamund Perfect moments, always

## FROM PRAGUE TO PARIS OPTION 1 NOSTALGIC MELODY OPTION 2 0:26790 **OPTION 3 SECRETS IN WHITE AND G**

#### (OPT. 1) FROM PRAGUE TO PARIS 01 MON. Prague - Arrival.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer, Evening Transfer to Old Town Square

Welcome to Prague! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Check the infor-mation boards in the hotel reception area for details of the welcome meeting with your guide and fellow travelers. In the late afternoon, we will make our way to the **Old Town Square.** This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### **02 TUE. Prague.-**

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative **city** tour, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through Prague Castle (admission included). Subsequently, we shall take a **boat tour** on the Vltava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

#### 03 WED. Prague - Pilsen- Rothemburg - Frankfurt.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Romantic trip through Germany.

We will have an early departure from Prague and stop in PILSEN, in the region of West Bohemia, a city renowned for its beer. Time for a walk through its historic center where we find the Great Square, the cathedral, the Plague Column and a Renaissance-era town hall. We will then cross into Germany where we will follow a section of the so-called "Romantic Route". Next, we will visit **ROTHEMBURG**, a town that seems to come straight out of a fairy tale, and is considered to be one of the most beautiful villages in the country. Afterwards, we will head to **FRANKFURT**. Arrival in the financial capital of Germany in late-afternoon. Free time in the historic city center where there is a wide variety of restaurants to choose from (from Indian cuisine to Oriental. Italian. international and so on).

#### 04 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne -Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we will take a small **Cruise on the Rhine**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**, undoubtedly the river's most picturesque section. After this we will travel to COLOGNE, a city which stands out for its immense gothic cathedral. Then on to the Netherlands. Arriving to **AMSTERDAM** in the late afternoon.

#### 05 FRI. Amsterdam - Zaanse Schans - Volendam-Marken-Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the Ijsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam

Today we have a very exciting day in the Netherlands. We will go to Zaanse Schans with its mills, canals and its typi-

cal houses. Next **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. A short **boat trip** from Volendam, will take us to **MARKEN** (an island that was joined to the mainland by a fixed dike), where the houses there are built on stilts. Af-ter this, we travel to **AMSTERDAM** where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of diamond cutting. A large part of the visit will be done on foot, the information will be given through headphones. Time for dinner in **Rembrandtplein**, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the redlight district with its liberal values. Return to the hotel.

#### 06 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Belgium

Today we will leave for Belgium's Capital, BRUSSELS, taking time in the Grand Place and making a stop to photo-graph the Atomium. Continuing to **BRUGES**, the marvelous Flemish city known as the Venice of the North. Time for lunch. Our journey will take us to France. Arriving in PARIS at the end of the day. Note: If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to

book an extra day or two in this city. This way you will be able to visit Disneyland, Versailles and other places of interest.

#### 07 SUN. Paris.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the im-mense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets ... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### **08 MON. Paris.-**

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a

Free afternoon to explore as you choose. End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### (OPT. 2) NOSTALGIC MELODY 7 as in Opt. 1

08 MON. Paris - Rouen. TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tow**er area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River



Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb

can be made at a different moment of the day

At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for **ROUEN** a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

#### 09 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling **by ferry**, we will cross the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to LONDON, ar-riving with time to explore, visit **Tower Bridge** to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 10 WED. London.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 11 THU, London,-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum, Camden district.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy free time afterwards.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### (OPT. 3) SECRETS IN WHITE AND GREEN Days 1 - 7 as in Opt. 2 08 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 09 TUE. Paris - Semur - Beaune - Lyon.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region. Funicular ride in Lyon.

Today we travel to the center of France, to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. Making a stop in SEMUR EN AUXOIS, a small medieval town listed surrounded by im-

pressive walls. After this we will visit **BEAUNE**, located in pressive wans. After this we will visit **BLAUNE**, located in the center of the Bourgogne region, with its streets full of flowers, hospice and wine museum all points of interest. Time for lunch. Continuing on, we will arrive to **LYON** in the mid-afternoon, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône (its historic center has been declared a World Heritage site). We include a funicular climb to Notre Dame de Fourvière where we have a great view of the city. Enjoy some leisure time to walk around.

Note: Sometimes, due to events or congresses, accommodation may be provided in a city near Lyon (normally Chambery).

#### 10 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Neuchatel- Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic tour around the lakes and vineyards of Switzerland.

A beautiful stage awaits us as we set off for Switzerland. Arrival in **GENEVA**. The guide will take us to the Palais des Nations (the European headquarters of the United Nations), the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" (with its quaint flower clock), and the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue travelling through Switzerland

by the beautiful Leman. Neuchatel and Biel lakes. We will drive the scenic road alongside the three large lakes, with their magnificent vineyards overlooking the mountains. We will stop in **NEUCHATEL**, where you can enjoy a walk by the lake, the historic town center or visit its beautiful, 10th century castle. We will then head to ZURICH. Arrival in the late afternoon.

Note: depending on the number of passengers travelling from Geneva to Zürich, this part of the trip might be done by train - in which case, there will be no stop in Neuchatel.

#### <mark>11 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-</mark>

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip on Zurich lake**, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages along the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by train and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, here you can dine at one of the many restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

#### 12 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of In-terlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to moun-tain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 13 SAT. Zurich.

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. • Includes arrival transfer
- Excursion: Transfer to Versailles.
- **Boat**: Vltava River in Prague, Cruise on the Rhine, I Jsselmeer lake from Voledam to Marken in Amsterdam, Boat Trip along River
- Seine in Paris.
  City tour in: Prague, Amsterdam, Paris.
  Evening Transfer: Old Town Squar Prague, Rembrandplein in Amsterdam. Square in
- Ticket admission: Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris.
- Funicular: funicular ride to Montmartre district in Paris.

- Boat: Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris. • City tour in: London.
- Evening Transfer: Tower Bridge in London,
- Leicester/ Soho area in London.
- Transfer: Camden district in London. Ticket admission: 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris.
- Ferry: Calais (Fr) to Dover (UK).

- (Additional services Opt. 3) Boat: River Seine in Paris, Zurich lake. Ticket admission: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in
- Train: Rapperswil / Zurich.
- Funicular: Lyon, Cable Car to Grindelwald First. • 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.





# FROM 2.287s-DAYS 16/18

### **DEPARTURE DATES**

**Every Monday** 

**EXPECTED HOTELS** 

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.

#### FACADE OF THE GOTHIC CATHEDRAL

#### COLOGNE, GERMANY

## DESIRED EUROPE OPTION 1 D:26732 VIBRANT EUROPE OPTION 2

H

#### (OPT. 1) DESIRED EUROPE 01 MON. Prague - Arrival.-

RRIIGES BELGIUM

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer, Evening Transfer to Old Town Square.

Welcome to Prague! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. Check the information boards in the hotel reception area for details of the welcome meeting with your guide and fellow travelers.

In the late afternoon, we will make our way to the Old Town Square. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### **02 TUE. Prague.-**

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative city tour, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through Prague Castle (admission included). Subsequently, we shall take a boat tour on the VItava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

#### 03 WED. Prague - Pilsen- Rothemburg - Frankfurt.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Romantic trip through Germany.

We will have an early departure from Prague and stop in **PILS**-EN, in the region of West Bohemia, a city renowned for its beer. Time for a walk through its historic center where we find the Great Square, the cathedral, the Plague Column and a Renaissance-era town hall. We will then cross into Germany where we will follow a section of the so-called "Romantic Route". Next, we will visit ROTHEMBURG, a town that seems to come straight out of a fairy tale, and is considered to be one of the most beautiful villages in the country. Afterwards, we will head to FRANKFURT. Arrival in the financial capital of Germany in late-afternoon. Free time in the historic city center where there is a wide variety of restaurants to choose from (from Indian cuisine to Oriental, Italian, international and so on).

#### 04 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne -Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we will take a small Cruise on the Rhine, between the villages of RUDESHEIM and ST. GOAR, undoubtedly the river's most picturesque section. After this we will travel to COLOGNE, a city which stands out for its immense gothic cathedral. Then on to the Netherlands. Arriving to AMSTER-DAM in the late afternoon.

#### 05 FRI. Amsterdam - Zaanse Schans - Volendam-Marken-Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the Ijsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting day in the Netherlands. We will go to Zaanse Schans with its mills, canals and its typical houses. Next VOLENDAM, a very picturesque fishing village. A short boat trip from Volendam, will take us to MARKEN (an island that was joined to the mainland by a fixed dike), where the houses there are built on stilts. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of diamond cutting. A large part of the visit will be done on foot, the information will be given through headphones. Time for dinner in Rembrandtplein, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values. Return to the hotel.

#### 06 SAT. Amsterdam- Brussels- Bruges- Paris.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Belgium.

Today we will leave for BRUSSELS, taking time in the Grand Place and making a stop to photograph the Atomium. Con-tinuing to **BRUGES**, the marvelous Flemish city known as the Venice of the North. Time for lunch. Our journey will take us to France. Arriving in PARIS at the end of the day.

#### 07 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for Versailles, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### **08 MON. Paris.-**

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 09 TUE. Paris - Semur - Beaune - Lyon.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region. Funicular ride in Lyon.

Today we travel to the center of France, to the Bourgoone region, famous for its wines. Making a stop in SEMUR EN AUXOIS, a small medieval town listed surrounded by impressive walls. After this we will visit BEAUNE, located in the center of the Bourgogne region, with its streets full of flowers, hospice and wine museum all points of interest. Time for lunch. Continuing on, we will arrive to LYON in the mid-afternoon, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône (its historic center has been declared a World Heritage site). We include a funicular climb to Notre Dame de Fourvière where we have a great view of the city. Enjoy some leisure time to walk around.



336



Note: Sometimes, due to events or congresses, accommodation may be provided in a city near Lyon (normally Chambery).

#### 10 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Neuchatel- Zurich.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic tour around the lakes and vineyards of Switzerland.

A beautiful stage awaits us as we set off for Switzerland. Arrival in GENEVA. The guide will take us to the Palais des Nations (the European headquarters of the United Nations), the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" (with its quaint flower clock), and the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe.

After lunch, we will continue travelling through Switzerland by the beautiful Leman, Neuchatel and Biel lakes. We will drive the scenic road alongside the three large lakes, with their magnificent vineyards overlooking the mountains. We will stop in NEUCHATEL, where you can enjoy a walk by the lake, the historic town center or visit its beautiful, 10th century castle. We will then head to ZURICH. Arrival in the late afternoon.

Note: depending on the number of passengers travelling from Geneva to Zürich, this part of the trip might be done by train - in which case, there will be no stop in Neuchatel.

#### 11 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a boat for a trip on Zurich lake, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages along the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by train and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, here you can dine at one of the many restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

#### 12 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of In-terlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take lunch up the mountain (included) before heading back down. We continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 13 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. LUGANO. Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of MORCOTE famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in MILAN where the guide will take us to

the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 14 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a **lit**tle tourist train, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to ROME, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 15 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of ob-jects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 16 TUE, Rome,-After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (Opt. 2) Vibrant Europe Days 1 - 15 as in Opt. 1 16 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take a tour with a local expert, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 17 WED. Florence - Venice.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in VENICE and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

18 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



PAMUNDO TOURS

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: Vltava River in Prague, Cruise on the Rhine, I Jsselmeer lake from Voledam to Marken in Amsterdam, River Seine in Paris, Zurich Lake
- City tour in: Prague, Amsterdam, Paris, Rome.
   Evening Transfer: Old Town Square in
   Prague, Rembrandplein in Amsterdam, Prague, Trastevere in Rome
- Transfer: Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included).
- Ticket admission: Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam, 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Coliseum of Rome. Train: Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei Mi-
- racoli in Pisa.
- Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris, yon, Cable Car to Grindelwald First.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.

- Boat: To the island of Venice.
- City tour in: Florence, Venice
- Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence. Ticket admission: Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice.







# MAJESTIC EUROPE OPTION 1 A FOUR SEASONS JOURNEY OPTION 2 ONCE IN A LIFETIME OPTION 3

### FROM 1.250 s-DAYS 9/11/15

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### **Every Monday**

BRIER C

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



#### (OPT. 1) MAJESTIC EUROPE 01 MON. Prague - Arrival.-

PANTHEON

ROMA, ITALY

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer. Evening Transfer to Old Town Square.

Welcome to Prague! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. Check the information boards in the hotel reception area for details of the welcome meeting with your guide and fellow travelers. In the late afternoon, we will make our way to the Old Town Square. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### 02 TUE. Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative **city tour**, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a **boat tour** on the VItava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

#### 03 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW WELT and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria, arriving in MU-NICH at midday where we will visit the futuristic BMW Welt. Situated next to the Olympia park, the BMW Welt has fascinating architecture for multi-use exhibitions of BMW cars. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic center. In the afternoon we will continue to Austria. Arriving to INNSBRUCK in the evening, we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

#### 04 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum -Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes.

Begin your day by discovering the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll before leaving for Zurich, an enjoyable journey through wonderful Tyrolean sceneries towards Switzerland. In **ZURICH**, enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, where you can dine at your favorite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

#### 05 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up**  the mountain (included) before heading back down. We continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 06 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. **LUGANO.** Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 07 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a **little tourist train**, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to **ROME**, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 08 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have **included admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Trastevere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 09 TUE. Rome.-

### After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) A FOUR SEASONS JOURNEY Days 1 - 8 as in Opt. 1

09 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

#### TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take **a tour with a local expert**, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum.



Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 10 WED. Florence - Venice.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in VENICE and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 11 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 3) ONCE IN A LIFETIME Days 1 - 10 as in Opt. 2 11 THU. Venice - Innsbruck- Kitzbuhel.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking landscapes. Dinner included.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to Austria! Arrival in INNSBRUCK, time to stroll in the historic city center and have lunch. After this, we travel along a very beautiful scenic road between the mountains to **KITZBÜHEL** – Arrival and time to see this picturesque little village, a famous ski resort where we can enjoy the snow for most of the year! Free time. Dinner included (vegetarian option available).

#### 12 FRI. Kitzbuhel- Salzburg - St. Wolfgang- Traunsee Lake-Vienna.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Alpine cable car. Salzburg, the city of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake.

Departing in the morning, we include a cable car ride up to the high mountains in the Kitzbuhe region, with snow 9

months a year and fantastic scenery. The great landscapes on the platform in the void and the exhibition of dinosaurs will leave us unforgettable memories. We will continue to explore Austria, traveling between the mountains, and arriving in SALZBURG. Our guide will accompany us through the beautiful streets of this city's historic center, declared a World Heritage site. We make our way between lakes and mountains in the next stage. Our next stop is in ST. WOLF-GANG, a famous place of pilgrimage in Austria. We continue to TRAUNKIRCHEN with its beautiful Traunsee Lake, where we take a cruise to see four castles, disembarking in GMUNDEN. After this we continue to VIENNA, arriving in the evening.

#### 13 SAT. Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive city with a local expert. Here we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city center. Then we head directly to Schönbrunn Palace, where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After lunch, enjoy an afternoon of leisure in the city center. In the evening we will go to the **City Hall Square** to enjoy the nightlife in the neighboring streets. Here you will get the opportunity to take dinner.

#### 14 SUN. Vienna - Budapest.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Cruise on the Danube, city tour of Budapest, evening transfer.

We have an approximately three-hour journey to BUDA-**PEST**, Hungary, Arriving at around 11:30, we will discover Budapest (known as the "Queen of the Danube") on a **boat** tour along the river. Budapest is divided by the Danube River, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan Pest on the opposite side. Time for lunch, followed by a scenic tour of the city. After the tour enjoy some leisure time. At the end of the day we finish in the lively area of Vaci Utca, where there are lots of opportunities to take your dinner.

### 15 MON. Budapest.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



- bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: Vltava River in Prague.
- City tour in: Prague, Rome. Evening Transfer: Old Town Square in Prague, Trastevere in Rome.
- Ticket admission: Prague Castle, BMW Welt in Munich, Swarovski Crystal Museum in Innsbruck, Coliseum of Rome.
- Train: Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.
   Funicular: Cable Car to Grindelwald First.
   1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.

- Boat: to the island of Venice.
- City tour in: Florence, Venice.
- Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence. Ticket admission: Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice.

- (Additional services Opt. 3) Boat: Traunsee lake in Traunkirchen, Danube River in Budapest.
- City tour in: Vienna, Budapest.
   Evening Transfer: City Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca in Budapest.
- Funicular: Kitzbuhel. • 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Kitzbuhel.









### FROM 2.8875-DAYS 20

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Every Monday

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.

#### **IMPORTANT NOTE**

The tour guide will not flight from Rome to Madrid. Luggage limit on the flight is 20k.



THE HORSE OF MARKEN THE NETHERLANDS



01 MON. Prague - Arrival.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer. Evening Transfer to Old Town Square.

Welcome to Prague! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. Check the information boards in the hotel reception area for details of the welcome meeting with your guide and fellow travelers. In the late afternoon, we will make our way to the Old Town Square. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### 02 TUE. Prague.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative **city tour**, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a **boat tour** on the VItava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

#### 03 WED. Prague - Pilsen- Rothemburg - Frankfurt.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Romantic trip through Germany.

We will have an early departure from Prague and stop in **PILSEN**, in the region of West Bohemia, a city renowned for its beer. Time for a walk through its historic center where we find the Great Square, the cathedral, the Plague Column and a Renaissance-era town hall. We will then cross into Germany where we will follow a section of the so-called "Romantic Route". Next, we will visit **ROTHEMBURG**, a town that seems to come straight out of a fairy tale, and is considered to be one of the most beautiful villages in the country. Afterwards, we will head to **FRANKFURT**. Arrival in the financial capital of Germany in late-afternoon. Free time in the historic city center where there is a wide variety of restaurants to choose from (from Indian cuisine to Oriental, Italian, international and so on).

#### 04 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne -Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we will take a small **Cruise on the Rhine**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**, undoubtedly the river's most picturesque section. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense gothic cathedral. Then on to the Netherlands. Arriving to **AMSTERDAM** in the late afternoon.

#### 05 FRI. Amsterdam - Zaanse Schans - Volendam-Marken- Amsterdam.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the Ijsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting day in the Netherlands. We will go to Zaanse Schans with its mills, canals and its typical houses. Next VOLENDAM, a very picturesque fishing village. A short boat trip from Volendam, will take us to MARKEN (an island that was joined to the mainland by a fixed dike), where the houses there are built on stilts. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of diamond cutting. A large part of the visit will be done on foot, the information will be given through headphones. Time for dinner in Rembrandtplein, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values. Return to the hotel.

#### 06 SAT. Amsterdam- Brussels- Bruges- Paris.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Belgium.

e will leave for **BRUSSELS**, taking time in the Grand Place and making a stop to photograph the Atomium. Continuing to **BRUGES**, the marvelous Flemish city known as the Venice of the North. Time for lunch. Our journey will take us to France. Arriving in **PARIS** at the end of the day.

#### 07 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 08 MON. Paris.-

### **TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket included)**. Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 09 TUE. Paris - Semur - Beaune - Lyon.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region. Funicular ride in Lyon.

Today we travel to the center of France, to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. Making a stop in **SEMUR EN AUXOIS**, a small medieval town listed surrounded by impressive walls. After this we will visit **BEAUNE**, located in the center of the Bourgogne region, with its streets full of flowers, hospice and wine museum all points of interest. Time for lunch. Continuing on, we will arrive to **LYON** in the mid-afternoon, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône (its historic center has been declared a World Heritage site). We include a funicular climb to Notre Dame de Fourvière where we have a great view of the city. Enjoy some leisure time to walk around.

**Note:** Sometimes, due to events or congresses, accommodation may be provided in a city near Lyon (normally Chambery).

#### 10 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Neuchatel- Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic tour around the lakes and vineyards of Switzerland.

A beautiful stage awaits us as we set off for Switzerland. Arrival in **GENEVA**. The guide will take us to the Palais des Nations (the European headquarters of the United Nations), the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" (with its quaint flower clock), and the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe.

After lunch, we will continue travelling through Switzerland by the beautiful **Leman, Neuchatel and Biel lakes.** We will drive the scenic road alongside the three large lakes, with their magnificent vineyards overlooking the mountains. We will stop in **NEUCHATEL**, where you can enjoy a walk by the lake, the historic town center or visit its beautiful, 10th century castle. We will then head to **ZURICH.** Arrival in the late afternoon.



Note: depending on the number of passengers travelling from Geneva to Zürich, this part of the trip might be done by train - in which case, there will be no stop in Neuchatel.

#### 11 THU, Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for** a trip on Zurich lake, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages along the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by train and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, here you can dine at one of the many restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

#### 12 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of In-terlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the cable car up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 13 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzer-land. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. **LUGANO.** Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of MORCOTE famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 14 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards PISA. On a little tourist train, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to **ROME**, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 15 MON. Rome.-

### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coli-seum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have in-cluded admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of ob-jects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 16 TUE. Rome - Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Flight Rome – Madrid. Evening transfer to the Gran Via District.

After breakfast a transfer takes you to the airport to take your flight at around 11.00 to Madrid. Upon arrival we will be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Towards the end of the day, we provide **transfer to the Egyptian Debod tem**ple, Plaza de España and Gran Via; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant, Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

#### 17 WED. Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

The morning starts with a comprehensive tour through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibe-les, Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to Las Ventas Bullring (admission included) is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a **transfer to Plaza de Oriente**, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese, Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 18 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat -Barcelona.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Castile. In **ZARAGOZA** we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the best-preserved medieval monasteries in the world **(entrance included)**. We then proceed to the **Monastery of Montserrat** where you will go up the mountain on a **rack train** to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late- afternoon.

Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach. Note: During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 19 FRI. Barcelona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will explore Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Starting by an informative city tour with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We will also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighborhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. We will also get the chance to see La Sagrada Familia Basilica, the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí.

Following this, we include the entry ticket to visit 'Poble Espanyol' (meaning 'Spanish Village'). This open-air archi-tectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Enjoy the Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different regions that make up Spain. You will then have some free time to explore the city at your own leisure.

In the evening we provide a transfer to Las Ramblas and the Plaza Catalunya area for dinner, where you can choose from a wide variety of restaurants. We will return to the hotel in the late evening.

#### 20 SAT. Barcelona.

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### AMSTERDAM HOLLAND

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: Vltava River in Prague, Cruise on the Rhine, I Jsselmeer lake from Voledam to Marken in Amsterdam, River Seine in Paris, Zurich lake.
- City tour in : Prague, Amsterdam, Paris, Rome, Madrid, Barcelona.
  Evening Transfer: Old Town Square in Prague, Rembrandplein in Amsterdam, Trastevere in Rome, Plaza de Oriente in Madrid, Ramblas and Plaza de Catalunya in Barcelona.
- Transfer: Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included).
   Ticket admission: Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam, 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Coliseum of Rome, Las Ventas bullring in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Poble Esnapoul in Barcelona.
- Train: Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei Mi-racoli in Pisa, Montserrat.
   Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris,
- Lyon, Cable Car to Grindelwald First Flights included: Rome - Madrid Economy
- class and transfers.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.







CANTERBURY KENT, UK

### FROM 1.423s-DAYS 11/14

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### **Every Friday**

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



BRATISLAVA, SLOVAKIA

342

#### Europamund® Perfect moments, always

# FROM EAST TO WEST OPTION 1 FROM EAST TO WEST WITH LONDON OPTION 2

#### (OPT. 1) FROM EAST TO WEST 01 FRI. Vienna.-

Welcome to Europe!!! Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until your tour starts. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about your upcoming services such as meeting place, time and the guide's name.

#### 02 SAT. Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace

Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive city with a local expert. Here we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city center. Then we head directly to Schönbrunn Palace, where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After lunch, enjoy an afternoon of leisure in the city center. In the evening we will go to the City Hall Square to enjoy the nightlife in the neighboring streets. Here you will get the opportunity to take dinner.

#### **03 SUN. Vienna - Budapest.-**

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Cruise on the Danube, city tour of Budapest, evening transfer.

We have an approximately three-hour journey to BUDA-**PEST**, Hungary. Arriving at around 11:30, we will discover Budapest (known as the "Queen of the Danube") on a **boat** tour along the river. Budapest is divided by the Danube River, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan Pest on the opposite side. Time for lunch, followed by a **scenic** tour of the city. After the tour enjoy some leisure time. At the end of the day we finish in the lively area of Vaci Utca, where there are lots of opportunities to take your dinner.

#### 04 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes. Evening transfer in Prague.

We will leave Budapest for BRATISLAVA, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube. With an attractive historic center, take time to see the city and enjoy lunch. After lunch we will continue our journey to the Czech Republic, **PRAGUE**. Arriving in the evening, we will make our way to the Old Town Square. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### **05 TUE. Prague.-**

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative

city tour, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through Prague Castle (admission included). Subsequently, we shall take a boat tour on the VItava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

#### 06 WED. Prague - Pilsen- Rothemburg - Frankfurt.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Romantic trip through Germany.

We will have an early departure from Prague and stop in PILSEN, in the region of West Bohemia, a city renowned for its beer. Time for a walk through its historic center where we find the Great Square, the cathedral, the Plague Column and a Renaissance-era town hall. We will then cross into Germany where we will follow a section of the so-called "Romantic Route". Next, we will visit ROTHEM-BURG, a town that seems to come straight out of a fairy tale, and is considered to be one of the most beautiful villages in the country. Afterwards, we will head to **FRANKFURT**. Arrival in the financial capital of Germany in late-afternoon. Free time in the historic city center where there is a wide variety of restaurants to choose from (from Indian cuisine to Oriental, Italian, international and so on).

#### 07 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne -Amsterdam.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we will take a small Cruise on the Rhine, between the villages of RUDESHEIM and ST. GOAR, undoubtedly the river's most picturesque section. After this we will travel to COLOGNE, a city which stands out for its immense gothic cathedral. Then on to the Netherlands. Arriving to AMSTERDAM in the late afternoon.

#### 08 FRI. Amsterdam - Zaanse Schans - Volendam-Marken-Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the Ijsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting day in the Netherlands. We will go to Zaanse Schans with its mills, canals and its typical houses. Next VOLENDAM, a very picturesque fishing village. A short boat trip from Volendam, will take us to MARKEN (an island that was joined to the mainland by a fixed dike), where the houses there are built on stilts. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of diamond cutting. A large part of the visit will be done on foot, the information will be given through headphones. Time for dinner in Rembrandtplein, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values. Return to the hotel.


#### 09 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Belgium.

Today we will leave for Belgium's Capital, BRUSSELS, taking time in the Grand Place and making a stop to photograph the Atomium. Continuing to **BRUGES**, the marvelous Flemish city known as the Venice of the North. Time for lunch. Our journey will take us to France. Arriving in PARIS at the end of the day.

Note: If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to book an extra day or two in this city. This way you will be able to visit Disneyland, Versailles and other places of interest.

#### 10 SUN. Paris.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris. Early in the morning, we will leave for Versailles, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 11 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### (OPT. 2) FROM EAST TO WEST WITH LONDON 10 as in Opt. 1 11 MON. Paris - Rouen.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included).

#### Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day.

At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for ROUEN a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

#### 12 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling by ferry, we will cross the English Channel to reach CANTERBURY, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to LONDON, arriving with time to explore, visit Tower Bridge to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 13 WED. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 14 THU. London.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Camden district.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy free time afterwards.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.



#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- Excursion: Transfer to Versailles.
  Boat: Danube River in Budapest, Vltava River in Prague, Cruise on the Rhine, I Jsselmeer lake from Voledam to Marken in Amsterdam, Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris.
- City tour in: Vienna, Budapest, Prague, Amsterdam, Paris.
- Evening Transfer: City Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca in Budapest, Old Town Square Prague, Rembrandplein in Amsterdam.
- Ticket admission: Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris. Funicular: Funicular ride to Montmartre
- district in Paris.

#### (Additional services Opt. 2)

- Boat: Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris. · City tour in: London.
- Evening Transfer: Tower Bridge in Lon-don, Leicester/ Soho area in London.
- Transfer: Camden district in London.
- Ticket admission: 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower n Paris
- Ferry: Calais (Fr) to Dover (UK).







3 ZURICH **O VENICE** MILAN

FLORENCE

ROME

1 II III Lit fellin un

ZURICH SWITZERLAND

## STRUTING. D 1 15. 10.00 11 **OPTION 1 OPTION 2**

#### (OPT. 1) SWISS AND ITALIAN SPOTLIGHT 01 WED. Zurich.

Welcome to Europe!!! Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until your tour starts. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about your upcoming ser-vices such as meeting place, time and the guide's name.

#### 02 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip on Zurich lake**, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages along the way. We get off in **RAP PERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village over-looked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train** and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, here you can dine at one of the many restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

#### 03 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of In-terlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the cable car up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 04 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beau-tiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. **LUGANO.** Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in MILAN where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 05 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa

Today we continue our journey towards PISA. On a little tourist train, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli

(Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in It-aly, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to **ROME**, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 06 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit <u>St</u>. Peter<u></u>'s Basilica. We have included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Trastevere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 07 TUE. Rome.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### (OPT. 2) SWISS AND ITALIAN SPOTLIGHT END VENICE Days 1 - 6 as in Opt. 1 07 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

## TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from

Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take **a tour with a local expert**, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### **08 WED. Florence - Venice.-**

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in **VEN**-ICE and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance in**cluded)**. Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 09 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

FROM 1.030 S-DAYS 7/9

**DEPARTURE DATES** 

#### **Every Wednesday**

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "**My Trip**" page.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. • Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: Zurich lake.
- City tour in: Rome.
- **Evening Transfer**: Trastevere in Rome. **Ticket admission**: Coliseum of Rome.
- Train: Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.
- **Funicular**: Cable Car to Grindelwald First, Cable Car to Grindelwald First.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.
- (Additional services Opt. 2)
- Boat: To the island of Venice.
- City tour in: Florence, Venice.
   Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence.
   Ticket admission: Saint Mark's Basilica
- and Murano Glass Factory in Venice.



# EUROPAMUNDO TOURS

**VIENNA** 

**RITZBUHEL** 

VENICE

FLORENCE

2 ROME BUDAPEST

# CLASSICAL SYMPHONY **OPTION 1** CLASSICAL SYMPHONY OPTION 2 WITH BUDAPEST

#### (OPT. 1) CLASSICAL SYMPHONY

#### 01 SUN. Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Via Cavour district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon arrival, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. Later, our guide will greet you and provide all the necessary information, which you can also check in the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

At the end of the evening we will arrange a transfer to the Via Cavour area, a great introduction to Rome, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

#### 02 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have included admission to the Roman Colliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and oste-rias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### **03 TUE. Rome - Florence.-**

#### TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take a tour with a local expert, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 04 WED. Florence - Venice.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while cross-ing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in **VENICE** and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance includ-ed). Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Ac-commodation in the Mestre district.

#### 05 THU. Venice - Innsbruck- Kitzbuhel.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking landscapes. Dinner included.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to Austria! Arrival in **INNSBRUCK**, time to stroll in the historic city center and have lunch. After this, we travel along a very beautiful scenic road between the mountains to **KITZBÜHEL** – Arrival and time to see this picturesque little village, a famous ski resort where we can enjoy the snow for most of the year! Free time. **Dinner included** (vegetarian option available).

#### 06 FRI, Kitzbuhel- Salzburg - St, Wolfgang- Traunsee Lake- Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Alpine cable car. Salzburg, the city of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake

Departing in the morning, we include a cable car ride up to the high mountains in the Kitzbuhe region, with snow 9 months a year and fantastic scenery. The great landscapes on the platform in the void and the exhibition of dinosaurs will leave us unforgettable memories. We will continue to explore Austria, traveling between the mountains, and arriving in SALZBURG. Our guide will accompany us through the beautiful streets of this city's historic center, declared a World Heritage site. We make our way between lakes and mountains in the next stage. Our next stop is in **ST. WOLFGANG**, a famous place of pilgrimage in Austria. We continue to **TRAUNKIRCH**-EN with its beautiful Traunsee Lake, where we take a cruise to see four castles, disembarking in **GMUNDEN**. After this we continue to **VIENNA**, arriving in the evening.

#### 07 SAT. Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive **city** with a local expert. Here we experience its majestic av enues, its palaces and the vibrant city center. Then we head directly to Schönbrunn Palace, where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After lunch, enjoy will go to the **City Hall Square to** enjoy the nightlife in the neighboring streets. Here you will get the opportunity to take dinner

#### 08 SUN. Vienna.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) CLASSICAL SYMPHONY WITH BUDAPEST as in Opt. 1

#### 08 SUN. Vienna - Budapest.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Cruise on the Danube, city tour

of Budapest, evening transfer.

We have an approximately three-hour journey to **BUDA-PEST**, Hungary. Arriving at around 11:30, we will discover Budapest (known as the "Queen of the Danube") on a **boat tour along the river.** Budapest is divided by the Danube River, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan Pest on the opposite side. Time for lunch, followed by a scenic tour of the city. After the tour enjoy some leisure time. At the end of the day we finish in the lively area of Vaci Utca, where there are lots of opportunities to take vour dinner.

#### 09 MON. Budapest.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

FLORENCE ITALY

## FROM 1.0785-DAYS 8/9

0

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

YES

#### **Every Sunday**

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: to the island of Venice, Traunsee lake in Traunkirchen.
- City tour in: Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna.
   Evening Transfer: Via Cavour in Rome, Trastevere in Rome, City Hall Square in Vienna.
   Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence.
- Ticket admission: Coliseum of Rome, Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in
- Venice Funicular: Kitzbuhel.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Kitzbuhel.
- (Additional services Opt. 2)

#### Boat: Danube River in Budapest.

- City tour in: Budapest.
- Evening Transfer: Vaci Utca in Budapest.





🔶 🕒 🤗 😩 🛞

ST. WOLFGANG

AUSTRIA

## FROM **1.447**s-DAYS **11/12**

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### **Every Sunday**

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.

STATUE OF LIBERTY BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

346



# CLASSICAL ITALY AND EASTERN CAPITALS OPTION 1

# A TOUCH OF EUROPE OPTION 2

(17)

DATA OF BURNING

#### (OPT. 1) CLASSICAL ITALY AND EASTERN CAPITALS 01 SUN. Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Via Cavour district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon arrival, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. Later, our guide will greet you and provide all the necessary information, which you can also check in the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

At the end of the evening we will arrange a **transfer** to **the Via Cavour area**, a great introduction to Rome, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

#### 02 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have **included admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Trastevere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### **03 TUE. Rome - Florence.-**

#### TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take **a tour with a local expert**, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 04 WED. Florence - Venice.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in **VENICE** and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvelous **St. Mark's Square** and enter the **Basilica (entrance included)**. Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 05 THU. Venice - Innsbruck- Kitzbuhel.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking landscapes. Dinner included.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to Austria! Arrival in **INNSBRUCK**, time to stroll in the historic city center and have lunch. After this, we travel along a very beautiful scenic road between the mountains to **KITZBÜHEL** – Arrival and time to see this picturesque little village, a famous ski resort where we can enjoy the snow for most of the year! Free time. **Dinner included** (vegetarian option available).

#### 06 FRI. Kitzbuhel- Salzburg - St. Wolfgang- Traunsee Lake- Vienna.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Alpine cable car. Salzburg, the city of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake.

Departing in the morning, we include a cable car ride up to the high mountains in the Kitzbuhe region, with snow 9 months a year and fantastic scenery. The great landscapes on the platform in the void and the exhibition of dinosaurs will leave us unforgettable memories. We will continue to explore Austria, traveling between the mountains, and arriving in SALZBURG. Our guide will accompany us through the beautiful streets of this city's historic center, declared a World Heritage site. We make our way between lakes and mountains in the next stage. Our next stop is in ST. WOLFGANG, a famous place of pilgrimage in Austria. We continue to TRAUNKIRCHEN with its beautiful Traunsee Lake, where we take a cruise to see four castles, disembarking in GMUNDEN. After this we continue to VIENNA, arriving in the evening.

#### 07 SAT. Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive city with a local expert. Here we experience its majestic



avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city center. Then we head directly to Schönbrunn Palace, where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After lunch, enjoy an afternoon of leisure in the city center. In the evening we will go to the City Hall Square to enjoy the nightlife in the neighboring streets. Here you will get the opportunity to take dinner.

#### 08 SUN. Vienna - Budapest.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Cruise on the Danube, city tour of Budapest, evening transfer.

We have an approximately three-hour journey to BUDA-PEST, Hungary. Arriving at around 11:30, we will discover Budapest (known as the "Queen of the Danube") on a boat tour along the river. Budapest is divided by the Danube River, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan Pest on the opposite side. Time for lunch, followed by a scenic tour of the city. After the tour enjoy some leisure time. At the end of the day we finish in the lively area of Vaci Utca, where there are lots of opportunities to take your dinner.

#### 09 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes. Evening transfer in Prague.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube. With an attractive historic center, take time to see the city and enjoy lunch. After lunch we will continue our journey to the Czech Republic, PRAGUE. Arriving in the evening, we will make our way to the Old Town Square. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### 10 TUE. Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative city tour, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through Prague Castle (admission included). Subsequently, we shall take a **boat tour** on the Vltava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

#### 11 WED. Prague.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) A TOUCH OF EUROPE Days 1 - 10 as in Opt. 1 11 WED. Prague - Pilsen- Rothemburg - Frankfurt.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Romantic trip through Germany.

We will have an early departure from Prague and stop in PILS-EN, in the region of West Bohemia, a city renowned for its beer. Time for a walk through its historic center where we find the Great Square, the cathedral, the Plague Column and a Renaissance-era town hall. We will then cross into Germany where we will follow a section of the so-called "Romantic Route". Next, we will visit ROTHEMBURG, a town that seems to come straight out of a fairy tale, and is considered to be one of the most beautiful villages in the country. Afterwards, we will head to **FRANKFURT**. Arrival in the financial capital of Germany in late-afternoon. Free time in the historic city center where there is a wide variety of restaurants to choose from (from Indian cuisine to Oriental, Italian, international and so on).

#### 12 THU. Frankfurt.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE REAL

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: to the island of Venice, Traunsee lake in Traunkirchen, Danube River in Budapest, Vltava River in Prague.
- City tour in: Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna, Budapest, Prague.
- Evening Transfer: Via Cavour in Rome, Trastevere in Rome, City Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca in Budapest, Old Town Square in Prague.
- Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Flor-
- Ticket admission: Coliseum of Rome, Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice, Prague Castle. • Funicular: Kitzbuhel.

11/111

A A A A

VENICE ITALY

1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Kitzbuhel.



#### JB Burger vacations 347

**FONTANA DE TREVI** ROME, ITALY

1 255 T



## FROM 1.435s-DAYS 10/12

**DEPARTURE DATES** 

#### **Every Sunday**

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



348

#### (OPT. 1) A TIME TO REMEMBER 01 SUN. Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Via Cavour district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon arrival, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. Later, our guide will greet you and provide all the necessary information, which you can also check in the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

At the end of the evening we will arrange a **transfer** to the Via Cavour area, a great introduction to Rome, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

#### 02 MON. Rome.-

## **TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have **included admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Trastevere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 03 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

## **TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS:** Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take **a tour with a local expert**, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 04 WED. Florence - Venice.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in VEN-ICE and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 05 THU. Venice - Innsbruck- Zurich.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking alpine scenery, lakes and snow-peaked mountains.

We will depart Venice and head to Austria. Arrival in **INNSBRUCK**, time to take a stroll in its historic town center and to have lunch. Next, we will continue our journey through the wonderful Tyrolean sceneries as we cross into Switzerland. Arrival in **ZURICH**. Free time in the historic city center which sits right by the lake. There is a wide variety of local and international restaurants where you can have dinner at.

#### 06 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to





LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 07 SAT. Zurich-Bern-Paris.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

We will embark on a scenic journey to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture well preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll. Next, we journey back to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to PARIS. We will arrive in the evening.

#### **08 SUN, Paris,-**

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for Versailles, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists. and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 09 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 10 TUE, Paris,-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) GENUINE EUROPE

- 8 as in Opt. 1 09 MON. Paris - Rouen.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day.

At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for ROUEN a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

#### 10 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling **by ferry**, we will cross the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to LONDON. arriving with time to explore, visit Tower Bridge to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 11 WED, London,-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 12 THU. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Camden district.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy free time afterwards.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.





#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: To the island of Venice, River Seine
- in Paris. • City tour in: Rome, Florence, Venice, Paris.
- Evening Transfer: Via Cavour in Rome, Trastevere in Rome.
- Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence, Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included). Ticket admission: Coliseum of Rome, Saint
- Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice, 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris. Funicular: Cable Car to Grindelwald First,
- To Montmartre district in Paris.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.

#### (Additional services Opt. 2)

- Boat: Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris. City tour in: London.
- Evening Transfer: Tower Bridge in London, Leicester/ Soho area in London.
- Transfer: Camden district in London
- Ticket admission: 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris. • Ferry: Calais (Fr) to Dover (UK).







# THE GREAT ADVENTURE OPTION 1 AROUND EUROPE OPTION 2

## FROM 2.042 S-DAYS 14/16

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### **Every Sunday**

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



#### (OPT. 1) THE GREAT ADVENTURE 01 SUN. Rome.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Via

Cavour district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon arrival, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. Later, our guide will greet you and provide all the necessary information, which you can also check in the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

At the end of the evening we will arrange a **transfer to the Via Cavour area**, a great introduction to Rome, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

#### 02 MON. Rome.-

TIBER RIVER

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have **included admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Trastevere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 03 TUE. Rome - Florence.-TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take **a tour with a local expert**, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 04 WED. Florence - Venice.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in VEN-ICE and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

## 05 THU. Venice - Innsbruck- Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking alpine scenery, lakes and snow-peaked mountains.

We will depart Venice and head to Austria. Arrival in **INNSBRUCK**, time to take a stroll in its historic town center and to have lunch. Next, we will continue our journey through the wonderful Tyrolean sceneries as we cross into Switzerland. Arrival in **ZURICH**. Free time in the historic city center which sits right by the lake. There is a wide variety of local and international restaurants where you can have dinner at.

#### 06 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 07 SAT. Zurich- Bern- Paris.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

We will embark on a scenic journey to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare Riv-

B Europamund Perfect moments, always

350



PARIS, FRANCE

er, with its medieval architecture well preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll. Next, we journey back to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to PARIS. We will arrive in the evening.

#### **08 SUN. Paris.-**

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for Versailles, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 09 MON. Paris - Rouen.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day

At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for ROUEN a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

#### 10 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling by ferry, we will cross the English Channel to reach CANTERBURY, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to LONDON, arriving with time to explore, visit Tower Bridge to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 11 WED. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 12 THU, London - Colchester - Ferry.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Pleasant hill scenery. Ferry crossing.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy some leisure time. At around 16.00 we will leave for COLCHESTER, known as the most ancient city in England. Time for a stroll. We will then board the ferry in Harwich, taking a night voyage to the Netherlands. Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the itinerary, leaving London at 15.00 and take the Channel Tunnel, and spend the night in Antwerp.

#### 13 FRI. Ferry- Volendam - Amsterdam.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around 08:00 in the morning we will reach the Netherlands (Hoek Van Holland), making a stop in VOLENDAM, a very pic-turesque fishing village. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Time for dinner in Rembrandtplein, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values.

#### 14 SAT. Amsterdam.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) AROUND EUROPE Days 1 - 13 as in Opt. 1

14 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Marienborn- Berlin.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to the village that became famous by the children's story of The Pied Piper of Hamelin.

We will leave Amsterdam for Germany. HAMELIN, a picturesque German town whose streets and shops bring us into legend of The Pied Piper of Hamelin, a children's story written by The Grimm Brothers. We will then continue and stop in MARIENBORN, situated on the former border that separated east and west Germany up until 1990. We will visit a museum to learn more about it. Lastly, we will head to BERLIN. Evening arrival.

#### 15 SUN. Berlin.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a guided visit of Germany's incredible capital. Berlin. We shall visit the historic center, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue visit by stopping at the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

#### 16 MON, Berlin,-

After breakfast, end of our services.

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. Includes arrival transfer

- Excursion: Transfer to Versailles.
  Boat: To the island of Venice, Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris.
  City tour in: Rome, Florence, Venice, Paris,
- London, Amsterdam.
- Evening Transfer: Via Cavour in Rome, Trastevere in Rome, Tower Bridge in London, Leicester/ Soho area in London, Rembrandtplein in Amsterdam.
- Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence. Camden district in Londo
- Ticket admission: Coliseum of Rome, Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam.
   Ferry: Calais (Fr) to Dover (UK), Harwich (UK) to Hoek Van Holland (NL).
   Funicular: Cable Car to Grindelwald First,
- funicular ride to Montmartre district in Paris. • 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.
- (Additional services Opt. 2)
- City tour in: Berlin.
- Ticket admission: Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin.



# LA DOLCE ADVENTURE OPTION 1 EUROPEAN DELIGHT OPTION 2 EUROPEAN DANCE OPTION 3

**TYROL, SWITZERLAND** 

KITZBUHE

## FROM 1.899 S-DAYS 14/16/19

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Every Sunday

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.





#### (OPT. 1) LA DOLCE ADVENTURE 01 SUN. Rome.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Via Cavour district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon arrival, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. Later, our guide will greet you and provide all the necessary information, which you can also check in the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

At the end of the evening we will arrange a transfer to the Via Cavour area, a great introduction to Rome, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

#### 02 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We the have included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back ,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to** 

Trastevere area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 03 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

#### TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take a tour with a local expert, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 04 WED. Florence - Venice.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in **VEN-**ICE and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this an-cient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 05 THU. Venice - Innsbruck- Kitzbuhel.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking landscapes. Dinner included.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to Austria! Arrival in INNSBRUCK, time to stroll in the historic city center and have lunch. After this, we travel along a very beautiful sce-nic road between the mountains to KITZBÜHEL – Arrival and time to see this picturesque little village, a famous ski resort where we can enjoy the snow for most of the year! Free time. **Dinner included** (vegetarian option available).

06 FRI. Kitzbuhel- Salzburg - St. Wolfgang- Traunsee Lake- Vienna.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Alpine cable car. Salzburg, the city of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake

Departing in the morning, we include a cable car ride up to the high mountains in the Kitzbuhe region, with snow 9 months a year and fantastic scenery. The great land-scapes on the platform in the void and the exhibition of dinosaurs will leave us unforgettable memories. We will continue to explore Austria, traveling between the moun-tains, and arriving in **SALZBURG**. Our guide will accom-pany us through the beautiful streets of this city's historic center, declared a World Heritage site. We make our way between lakes and mountains in the next stage. Our next stop is in ST. WOLFGANG, a famous place of pilgrimage in Austria. We continue to TRAUNKIRCHEN with its beauti-ful Traunsee Lake, where we take a cruise to see four castles, disembarking in GMUNDEN. After this we continue to VIENNA, arriving in the evening.

#### 07 SAT. Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive city with a local expert. Here we experience its majestic ave-nues, its palaces and the vibrant city center. Then we head directly to Schönbrunn Palace, where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After lunch, enjoy an afternoon of leisure in the city center. In the evening we will go to the City Hall Square to enjoy the nightlife in the neighboring streets. Here you will get the opportunity to take dinner.

#### 08 SUN. Vienna - Budapest.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Cruise on the Danube, city tour of Budapest, evening transfer.

We have an approximately three-hour journey to **BUDA-PEST**, Hungary. Arriving at around 11:30, we will discover Budapest (known as the "Queen of the Danube") on a **boat** River, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan Pest on the opposite side. Time for lunch, followed by a scenic tour of the city. After the tour enjoy some leisure time. At the end of the day we finish in the lively area of **Vaci Utca**, where there are lots of opportunities to take vour dinner.

#### 09 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Time to explore Bratislava, Czech landscapes. Evening transfer in Prague.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube. With an attractive historic center, take time to see the city and enjoy lunch. After lunch, we will continue our journey to the Czech Republic, **PRAGUE**. Arriving in the evening, we will make our way to the Old Town Square. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### 10 TUE. Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Barogue jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative city tour, which will include outstanding monuments. Dur-ing the visit we walk through Prague Castle (admission included). Subsequently, we shall take a boat tour on the Vltava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.



#### 11 WED. Prague - Pilsen- Rothemburg - Frankfurt.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Romantic trip through Germany.

We will have an early departure from Prague and stop in PILSEN, in the region of West Bohemia, a city renowned for its beer. Time for a walk through its historic center where we find the Great Square, the cathedral, the Plague Column and a Renaissance-era town hall. We will then cross into Germany where we will follow a section of the so-called Romantic Route". Next, we will visit ROTHEMBURG, a town that seems to come straight out of a fairy tale, and is considered to be one of the most beautiful villages in the country. Afterwards, we will head to FRANKFURT. Arrival in the financial capital of Germany in late-afternoon. Free time in the historic city center where there is a wide variety of restaurants to choose from (from Indian cuisine to Oriental, Italian, international and so on).

#### 12 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne -Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we will take a small Cruise on the Rhine, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**, undoubtedly the river's most picturesque section. After this we will travel to COLOGNE, a city which stands out for its immense gothic cathedral. Then on to the Netherlands. Arriving to AMSTER-DAM in the late afternoon.

#### 13 FRI. Amsterdam - Zaanse Schans - Volendam-Marken- Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the ljsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting day in the Netherlands. We will go to Zaanse Schans with its mills, canals and its typi-cal houses. Next VOLENDAM, a very picturesque fishing village. A short boat trip from Volendam, will take us to MARKEN (an island that was joined to the mainland by a fixed dike), where the houses there are built on stilts. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of **dia**mond cutting. A large part of the visit will be done on foot, the information will be given through headphones. Time for dinner in **Rembrandtplein**, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values. Return to the hotel.

#### 14 SAT. Amsterdam.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) EUROPEAN DELIGHT Days 1 – 13 as in Opt. 1 14 SAT. Amsterdam – Brussels – Bruges – Paris.–

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Belgium.

Today we will leave for Belgium's Capital, **BRUSSELS**, taking time in the Grand Place and making a stop to photograph the Atomium. Continuing to **BRUGES**, the marvelous Flemish city known as the Venice of the North. Time for lunch. Our journey will take us to France. Arriving in **PARIS** at the end of the day. **Note:** If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to hook an owtra day or two in this city. This way we will be able book an extra day or two in this city. This way you will be able to visit Disneyland, Versailles and other places of interest.

#### 15 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the im-mense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will re-turn to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists,

and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 16 MON, Paris,-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket included)**. Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### (OPT. 3) EUROPEAN DANCE 15 as in Opt. 2 16 MON. Paris - Rouen.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day.

At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for ROUEN a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

#### 17 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling **by ferry**, we will cross the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to LONDON, arriving with time to explore, visit Tower Bridge to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 18 WED. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace. where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 19 THU. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Camden district.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy free time afterwards.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

- bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: To the island of Venice, Traunsee lake in Traunkirchen, Danube River in Budapest, Vltava River in Prague, Cruise on the Rhine, I Jsselmeer lake from Voledam to Marken in Amsterdam.
- City tour in: Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna, Budapest, Prague, Amsterdam.
- Evening Transfer: Via Cavour in Rome, Trastevere in Rome, City Hall Square in Vien-na, Vaci Utca in Budapest, Old Town Square in Prague, Rembrandplein in Amsterdam.
- Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence.
- Ticket admission: Coliseum of Rome, Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice, Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam. Funicular: Kitzbuhel.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Kitzbuhel.

#### (Additional services Opt. 2)

- Excursion: Transfer to Versailles.
- Boat: Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris. City tour in: Paris.
- Ticket admission: 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris
- Funicular: Funicular ride to Montmartre district in Paris

#### (Additional services Opt. 3)

- Boat: Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris.
   City tour in: London.
- Evening Transfer: Tower Bridge in London, Leicester/ Soho area in London.
- Transfer: Camden district in London.
- Ticket admission: 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris
- Ferry: Calais (Fr) to Dover (UK).







SESTRI ITALY



## FROM **1.006**\$-DAYS **7/10/12** DEPARTURE DATES

#### Sundays from April to march EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



354 **B Burder** Perfect moments, always

# FROM ITALY TO FRANCE OPTION 1 FROM ITALY TO FRANCE END PARIS FROM ITALY TO FRANCE WITH LONDON

#### (OPT. 1) FROM ITALY TO FRANCE 01 SUN. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Via Cavour district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon arrival, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. Later, our guide will greet you and provide all the necessary information, which you can also check in the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

At the end of the evening we will arrange a **transfer to the Via Cavour area**, a great introduction to Rome, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

#### 02 MON. Rome.-

## **TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have **included admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Trastevere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 03 TUE. Rome- Pisa- Sestri- Nice.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Italian Riviera countryside. Pisa Lunch included.

We will leave Rome for northern Italy. In **PISA**, we include a **little train** from the tourist car park to the monumental Square of Miracles, where the popular Leaning Tower is located. We continue amidst beautiful scenery with the Mediterranean. **SESTRI LEVANTE**, a short stop to enjoy this small tourist town by the sea. We continue to the French Riviera; **NICE**, arrival at the end of the afternoon.

#### 04 WED. Nice- Mónaco- Saint Tropez- Marseilles.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Côte d'Azur. Today we see the Côte d'Azur and the Mediterranean sea in France.

We spend a short time in **NICE** to enjoy the "Promenade des Anglais" (Walkway of the English). We travel through stunning countryside to the Principality of **MONACO**; on the way we get to see the techniques of traditional perfume manufacturing. In the second smallest country in the world (after the Vatican), we can walk through "Le Rocher's" old town, where the Princes' Palace is located. Continuation to **SAINT TROPEZ**, in its old fishing port we can see some of the most luxurious yachts in the world. Time to stroll and have lunch. We continue to **MARSEILES**, France's second city, to see its vibrant "Vieux port" (old port).

#### 05 THU. Marseilles- Arles- Les Beaux- Avignon-Lyon.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Provence region. Carrieres de Lumiere in Les Beaux.

Villages, landscapes, history, today we see some of the most beautiful places in Provence. **ARLES**, a world heritage city, shows us its legacy of the Roman and medieval times and reminds us of Van Gogh. In **LES BEAUX**, we have the chance to visit this small medieval village and we will **include admission** to the **CARRIERES DE LUM-IERE**, an impressive show of art, image and sound underground, in some former quarries. Time for lunch and stroll in **AVIGNON**, with its immense Palais des Papes. We continue to **LYON**, where we can walk through the World Heritage Site old town and we will include the **cable car** to climb Notre Dame de Fourviere, a huge basilica from where we have a great view over the city.

#### 06 FRI. Lyon- Tournus- Beaune- Savigny- Dijon.-

#### HIGHLIGHTS: Burgundy region. Savigny Castle.

We will set off from Lyon and head to the Burgundy region. We stop at **TOURNUS**, a quaint little town with an imposing stone gate and a large abbey. After that, we will travel to **BEAUNE**. Time to have lunch and explore a bit through the wine capital of Burgundy. We recommend you to visit the wine museum or the historic hospice. Next, we will visit the **CASTLE OF SAVIGNY** situated in the heart of this winemaking region. The castle was built in the 15th century and houses some extraordinary museums (museum of motorbikes, racing cars, planes and helicopters!). We continue to **DIJON**, capital of Burgundy, which boasts of lively streets as well as numerous medieval and Renaissance buildings, among which, the palace of the dukes stands out.

#### 07 SAT. Dijon- Fontenay Abbey- Semur en Auxois-Vezelay- Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Burgundy region. Admission to Fontenay abbey.

We leave Dijon for FONTENAY ABBEY, a world heritage site, where we include admission to this Cistercian center. After this, we will make a stop in SEMUR EN AUXOIS, a medieval city surrounded by impressive walls. Still in Burgundy, we will have time for lunch and a stroll in VEZELAY, one of France's most beautiful villages, where its immense basilica was one of the starting points of the Way of St James. In the afternoon we continue our route to PARIS. Arrival in the evening.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.



#### (OPT. 2) FROM ITALY TO FRANCE END PARIS Davs 1 - 6 as in Opt. 1

07 SAT. Dijon- Fontenay Abbey- Semur en Auxois- Vezelay-Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Burgundy region. Admission to Fontenay abbey.

We leave Dijon for FONTENAY ABBEY, a world heritage site, where we include admission to this Cistercian center. After this, we will make a stop in SEMUR EN AUXOIS, a medieval city surrounded by impressive walls. Still in Burgundy, we will have time for lunch and a stroll in **VEZELAY**, one of France's most beautiful villages, where its immense basilica was one of the starting points of the Way of St James. In the afternoon we continue our route to PARIS. Arrival in the evening.

#### **08 SUN. Paris.-**

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for Versailles, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 09 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 10 TUE, Paris,-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 3) FROM ITALY TO FRANCE WITH LONDON Davs 1 - 8 as in Ont. 2 09 MON. Paris - Rouen.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day.

At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for ROUEN a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

#### 10 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling by ferry, we will cross the English Channel to reach CANTERBURY, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to LONDON, arriving with time to explore, visit Tower Bridge to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 11 WED. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 12 THU. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Camden district.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy free time afterwards.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.



#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- City tour in: Rome

ROMA

ITALY

- Evening Transfer: Via Cavour in Rome, Trastevere in Rome. • Ticket admission: Coliseum of Rome, Car-
- rieres de Lumiere show, Savigny Medieval Castle, Fontenay Abbey.
- Train: To the monumental Square of Miracles in Pisa
- Funicular: Lyon.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Pisa.

#### (Additional services Opt. 2)

- Boat: River Seine in Paris.
- City tour in: Paris.
- **Transfer**: Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included).
- Ticket admission: Fontenay Abbey, 2nd
- floor Eiffel Tower in Paris. • Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris.

#### (Additional services Opt. 3)

- Boat: Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris.
- City tour in: London.
   Evening Transfer: Tower Bridge in London, Leicester/ Soho area in London.
- Transfer: Camden district in London.
  - Ticket admission: 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in
  - Ferry: Calais (Fr) to Dover (UK).





# UNBELIEVABLE ADVENTURE

## FROM 2.9395-DAYS 17

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Every Sundays from April to October

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



356 JB Enformund

## 01 SUN. Rome.-

COLISEUM ROME, ITALY

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Via Cavour district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon arrival, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. Later, our guide will greet you and provide all the necessary information, which you can also check in the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

At the end of the evening we will arrange a **transfer to the Via Cavour area**, a great introduction to Rome, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

#### 02 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have **included admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Trastevere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 03 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

#### TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take **a tour with a local expert**, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 04 WED. Florence - Venice.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in VEN-ICE and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 05 THU. Venice - Innsbruck- Zurich.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking alpine scenery, lakes and snow-peaked mountains.

We will depart Venice and head to Austria. Arrival in INNSBRUCK, time to take a stroll in its historic town

center and to have lunch. Next, we will continue our journey through the wonderful Tyrolean sceneries as we cross into Switzerland. Arrival in **ZURICH**. Free time in the historic city center which sits right by the lake. There is a wide variety of local and international restaurants where you can have dinner at.

#### 06 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 07 SAT. Zurich- Bern- Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

We will embark on a scenic journey to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture well preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll. Next, we journey back to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to **PARIS**. We will arrive in the evening.

#### 08 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 09 MON. Paris - Rouen.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket included)**. Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day. At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for **ROUEN** a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.



#### 10 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United King-

dom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge. Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France.

Travelling by ferry, we will cross the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to **LONDON**, arriving with time to explore, visit **Tower Bridge** to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 11 WED. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through **Leicester Square, China Town and Soho,** with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 12 THU. London- Cambridge- York- Durham.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Picturesque countryside with hills and woods.

We start the day leaving London towards northern England. Our first stop is **CAMBRIDGE** to admire its beautiful residential colleges. After lunch, we will continue to **YORK** where its cathedral, Roman walls and lively shopping streets will create a charming memory, some free time to stroll around. Afterwards, we will continue north to **DUR-HAM**. Explore this charming medieval town full of life which has a wonderful cathedral right in front of the castle.

#### 13 FRI. Durham- Alnwick- Edinburgh.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Cross into Scotland. Castles, views over the sea. Sightseeing of Edinburgh.

Today we will travel to **Scotland**, stopping in **ALNWICK**, a picturesque town with lovely gardens and a large medieval castle which was used in the Harry Potter films. We will continue to **EDINBURGH**, arriving at noon. This is Scotland's cap-

ital city and one of the most active cities in Northern Europe. Its monumental center has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Its castle overlooks the city's steep streets and parks. We will enjoy a **sightseeing tour** with a local guide.

14 SAT. Edinburgh- Pitlochry -Inverness- Loch Ness-Glasgow.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Magnificent countryside of high mountains and lakes. Boat trip. Loch Ness.

We continue to enjoy the stunning landscapes of the Scottish Highlands with a coffee and stroll in PITLOCHRY, a charming little village. We will continue and pass by IN-VERNESS in the north of Scotland, a city located very near the mysterious Loch Ness. After lunch we visit (entrance included) the URQUHART medieval castle, from here we will take a boat trip on the dark waters of the lake. Afterwards, we will pass through FORT AUGUST with its sluice gate system and FORT WILLIAM, the tourist center at the foot of Ben Nevis (the highest summit in the United Kingdom). We will return south through the high plateaus where it is possible to glimpse the snow before visiting Loch Lomond, one of the most popular lakes in Scotland. We arrive in GLASGOW at the end of the day. Short stroll around the city center and accommodation.

#### 15 SUN. Glasgow- Belfast- Dublin.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Ferryboat to Ireland.

Today we will leave Glasgow heading towards southern Scotland. We will board a ferry in Cairnryan. Our journey takes us towards **Northern Ireland**, arriving in **BELFAST**, Northern Ireland's capital city. This monumental city is overcoming its religious conflicts. We will resume our journey to **EIRE** in **Ireland**. Last stop will be **DUBLIN**, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 16 MON. Dublin.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Sightseeing tour of Dublin.

We start the day with a **sightseeing tour of DUBLIN**, Ireland's peaceful capital city. We will enjoy a stroll on the banks of River Liffey, visiting its parks, old university and its lively downtown streets. We will stroll around Trinity College (depending on the duration of sunlight, this visit may take place the afternoon before, upon arrival in Dublin). Free time during the afternoon.

**17 TUE. Dublin.-**After breakfast, end of our services.



#### **THE PRICE INCLUDES**

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
   Excursion: Transfer to Versa
- Excursion: Transfer to Versailles.
  Boat: to the island of Venice, Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris, on the Loch Ness.
- along River Seine in Paris, on the Loch Ness.
   City tour in : Rome, Florence, Venice, Paris, London, Edinburgh, Dublin.
- Evening Transfer: Via Cavour in Rome, Trastevere in Rome, Tower Bridge in London. Leicester/ Soho area in London.
- don, Leicester/ Soho area in London.
   Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence, Camden district in London.
- Ticket admission: Coliseum of Rome, Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Urquhart castle in Loch Ness.
   Ferry: Calais (Fr) to Dover (UK), Scotland
- Ireland.
- Funicular: Cable Car to Grindelwald First, funicular ride to Montmartre district in Paris.
   1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.









## DEPARTURE DATES

#### **Every Tuesday**

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.

#### **IMPORTANT NOTE**

On the high-speed train from Barcelona to Paris passengers will travel without the Europamundo guide.



358 JB Entropymund

# A VIRTUOUS LINE OPTION 1 MODERN EUROPE OPTION 2 MODERN EUROPE WITH BERLIN OPTION 3

(OPT. 1) A VIRTUOUS LINE <mark>01 TUE. Madrid - Arrival.-</mark>

THE ALMUDENA CATHEDRAL

MANPIN, SPAIN

## **TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Transfer to the hotel. Evening transport to the Gran Vía district. Welcome to Madrid!

Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until the beginning of your tour. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about the welcome meeting with your guide and fellow travelers. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfers to the Egyptian Debod Temple, Plaza de España and Gran Via; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options available.

#### 02 WED. Madrid.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

The morning starts with a **comprehensive tou**r through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibeles, Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to **Las Ventas Bullring (admission included)** is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a **transfer to Plaza de Oriente**, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 03 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat -Barcelona.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat.

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Castile. In ZARAGOZA we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the Monastery of Poblet, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the best-preserved medieval monasteries in the world (entrance included). We then proceed to the Monastery of Montserrat where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late- afternoon. Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach. Note: During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 04 FRI. Barcelona.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will explore Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Starting by an informative city tour with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We will also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighborhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. We will also get the chance to see La Sagrada Familia Basilica, the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí.

Following this, we include the **entry ticket to visit 'Poble Espanyol'** (meaning 'Spanish Village'). This openair architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Enjoy the Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different regions that make up Spain. You will then have some free time to explore the city at your own leisure.

In the evening we provide a **transfer to Las Ramblas and the Plaza Catalunya** area for dinner, where you can choose from a wide variety of restaurants. We will return to the hotel in the late evening.

#### 05 SAT. Barcelona - Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: high-speed train to Paris.

After breakfast we will transfer you to the train station to catch the **high-speed train to Paris.** The train is comfortable and the journey takes you through wonderful landscapes. The train journey takes 6 hours 30 minutes. **Note:** The guide will only travel on the train if the group is over 15 passengers.

#### 06 SUN. Paris.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 07 MON. Paris - Rouen.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket included)**. Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons. if deemed anoroniate

long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day. At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for **ROUEN** a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

**P**BERLIN

**CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL KENT, UNITED KINGDOM** 

#### 08 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling by ferry, we will cross the English Channel to reach CANTERBURY, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to LONDON, arriving with time to explore, visit Tower Bridge to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 09 WED. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 10 THU. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Camden district.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy free time afterwards.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### (OPT. 2) MODERN EUROPE

#### Days 1 - 9 as in Opt. 1

10 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Pleasant hill scenery. Ferry crossing.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy some leisure time. At around 16.00 we will leave for **COLCHES-**TER, known as the most ancient city in England. Time for a stroll. We will then board the ferry in Harwich, taking a night voyage to the Netherlands.

Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the itinerary, leaving London at 15.00 and take the Channel Tunnel, and spend the night in Antwerp.

#### 11 FRI. Ferry- Volendam - Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around 08:00 in the morning we will reach the Netherlands (Hoek Van Holland), making a stop in VOLENDAM, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Time for dinner in **Rembrandtplein**, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the redlight district with its liberal values.

#### 12 SAT. Amsterdam.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 3) MODERN EUROPE WITH BERLIN Days 1 - 11 as in Opt. 2

12 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Marienborn- Berlin.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to the village that became famous by the children's story of The Pied Piper of Hamelin.

We will leave Amsterdam for Germany. HAMELIN, a picturesque German town whose streets and shops bring us into legend of The Pied Piper of Hamelin, a children's story written by The Grimm Brothers. We will then continue and stop in MARIENBORN, situated on the former border that separated east and west Germany up until 1990. We will visit a museum to learn more about it. Lastly, we will head to BERLIN. Evening arrival.

#### 13 SUN. Berlin.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a guided visit of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic center, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of Kantstrasse, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian. German. and so on).

#### 14 MON. Berlin.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### **THE PRICE INCLUDES**

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.

Volendam AMSTERDAM

Colchester

ROUEN PARIS

CONDON 92

BARCELONA

MADRID 2

- Includes arrival transfer
   Excursion: Transfer to Versailles.
   Boat: Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris.
- City tour in: Madrid, Barcelona, Paris, Lon-
- Evening Transfer: Debod Temple and Plaza de España/Gran Via in Madrid, Plaza de Ori-ente in Madrid, Ramblas and Plaza de Catalunya in Barcelona, Tower Bridge in London, Leicester/ Soho area in London.
- Transfer: Camden district in London.
- Ticket admission: Las Ventas bullring in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol in Barcelona, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris.
- Train: Montserrat.
   Ferry: Calais (Fr) to Dover (UK).
   Funicular: Funicular ride to Montmartre district in Paris.
- High Speed Train: Barcelona to Paris.
- (Additional services Opt. 2)
- City tour in: Amsterdam
- Evening Transfer: Rembrandtplein in Amsterdam.
- Transfer: Camden district in London.
- Ticket admission: Diamond Cutting Work-
- shop in Amsterdam Ferry: Harwich (UK) to Hoek Van Holland (NL)
- (Additional services Opt. 3)
- City tour in: Berlin.
- Ticket admission: Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin.







## FROM 1.779 S-DAYS 12/15

**DEPARTURE DATES** 

#### **Every Tuesday**

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



## SPAIN, FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND OPTION 1 EUROPEAN WONDERS OPTION 2

#### (OPT. 1) SPAIN, FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND 01TUE. Madrid - Arrival.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to the hotel. Evening transport to the Gran Vía district. Welcome to Madrid!

Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until the beginning of your tour. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about the welcome meeting with your guide and fellow travelers. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfers to the Egyptian Debod Temple, Plaza de España and Gran Via; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options available.

#### 02 WED. Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

The morning starts with a **comprehensive tour** through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibeles, Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to **Las Ventas Bullring (admission included)** is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a **transfer to Plaza de Oriente**, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 03 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat.

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Castile. In **ZARAGOZA** we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the best-preserved medieval monasteries in the world (entrance included). We then proceed to the **Monastery of Montserrat** where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to **BARCELONA**, arriving in the late- afternoon.

ing in the late- afternoon. Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach. Note: During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 04 FRI. Barcelona.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will explore Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Starting by an informative **city tour with a local expert** (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We will also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighborhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. We will also get the chance to see La Sagrada Familia Basilica, the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí.

Following this, we include the **entry ticket to visit 'Poble Espanyol'** (meaning 'Spanish Village'). This open-air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Enjoy the Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different regions that make up Spain. You will then have some free time to explore the city at your own leisure.

In the evening we provide a **transfer to Las Ramblas** and the Plaza Catalunya area for dinner, where you can choose from a wide variety of restaurants. We will return to the hotel in the late evening.

#### 05 SAT. Barcelona - Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: high-speed train to Paris.

After breakfast we will transfer you to the train station to catch the **high-speed train to Paris.** The train is comfortable and the journey takes you through wonderful landscapes. The train journey takes 6 hours 30 minutes. **Note:** The guide will only travel on the train if the group is over 15 passengers.

#### 06 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 07 MON. Paris.-

## **TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up

Perfect moments, always

360



to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along** the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 08 TUE. Paris - Semur - Beaune - Lyon.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region. Funicular ride in Lyon.

Today we travel to the center of France, to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. Making a stop in SEMUR EN AUXOIS, a small medieval town listed surrounded by impressive walls. After this we will visit **BEAUNE**, located in the center of the Bourgogne region, with its streets full of flowers, hospice and wine museum all points of interest. Time for lunch. Continuing on, we will arrive to LYON in the mid-afternoon, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône (its historic center has been declared a World Heritage site). We include a funicular climb to Notre Dame de Fourvière where we have a great view of the city. Enjoy some leisure time to walk around. Note: Sometimes, due to events or congresses, accommo-

dation may be provided in a city near Lyon (normally Chambery).

#### 09 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Neuchatel- Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic tour around the lakes and vineyards of Switzerland.

A beautiful stage awaits us as we set off for Switzerland. Arrival in **GENEVA**. The guide will take us to the Palais des Nations (the European headquarters of the United Na-tions), the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" (with its quaint flower clock), and the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue travelling through Switzer-land by the beautiful Lengan Neurotate and Biol Laker. land by the beautiful Leman, Neuchatel and Biel lakes. We will drive the scenic road alongside the three large lakes, with their magnificent vineyards overlooking the mountains. We will stop in **NEUCHATEL**, where you can enjoy a walk by the lake, the historic town center or visit its beautiful, 10th century castle. We will then head to **ZURICH.** Arrival in the late afternoon.

**Note:** depending on the number of passengers travelling from Geneva to Zürich, this part of the trip might be done by train - in which case, there will be no stop in Neuchatel.

#### 10 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip on Zurich lake**, this will beat the best two best with the best were the Will board a **boat for a trip on Zurich lake**, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allow-ing us to admire the villages along the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train** and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic center restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

#### 11 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of In-terlaken. We will stop in **GRINDELWALD** where we will

have time for a coffee before taking the cable car up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the moun-tain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoy-ing the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### 2 SAT. Zurich.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) EUROPEAN WONDERS Days 1 - 11 as in Opt. 1 12 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beau-tiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. **LUGANO.** Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 13 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards PISA. On a little tourist train, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Mi-racoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art com-plexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to ROME, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 14 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have **included admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Trastevere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trat-torias (informal Italian eating establishments) and oste-rias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 5 TUE. Rome.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

SPAIN

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking quide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: River Seine in Paris, Zurich lake.
- City tour in: Madrid, Barcelona, Paris.
- Evening Transfer: Debod Temple and Plaza de España/Gran Via in Madrid, Plaza de Oriente in Madrid, Ramblas and Plaza de Catalunya in Barcelona.
- Transfer: Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included).
- Ticket admission: Las Ventas bullring in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol in Barcelona, 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris.
- Train: Montserrat, Rapperswil / Zurich.
- Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris, Lyon, Cable Car to Grindelwald First.
- High Speed Train: Barcelona to Paris.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Grindelwald.
- (Additional services Opt. 2)
- City tour in: Rome.
- Evening Transfer: Trastevere in Rome
- Ticket admission: Coliseum of Rome.
- Train: Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.





MADRID

## ONDON 2 P ROUEN P PARIS

116

CHAMBERY 0

LEYSIN

BARCELONA

GIDONA

## FROM **1.107** s-DAYS 8/10/13

🖢 🥥 😩 🛞

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### **Every Saturday**

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



Europamund

Perfect moments, always

# MADRID TO ZURICH OPTION 1 SPAIN, SWITZERLAND AND PARIS OPTION 2

# ESSENTIAL EUROPE END LONDON OPTION 3

#### (OPT. 1) MADRID TO ZURICH <mark>01 SAT. Madrid - Arrival.-</mark>

**BELLEDONE MASSIF NEAR CHAMBERY** 

SWITZERLAND

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to the hotel. Evening transport to the Gran Via district. Welcome to Madrid!

Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until the beginning of your tour. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about the welcome meeting with your guide and fellow travelers. Towards the end of the day, we provide **transfers to the Egyptian Debod Temple, Plaza de España and Gran Via**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options available.

#### 02 SUN. Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

The morning starts with a **comprehensive tou**r through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibeles, Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to **Las Ventas Bullring (admission included)** is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a **transfer to Plaza de Oriente**, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 03 MON. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat.

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Castile. In ZARAGOZA we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the Monastery of Poblet, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the bestpreserved medieval monasteries in the world (entrance included). We then proceed to the Monastery of Montserrat where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late- afternoon.

Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach. Note: During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 04 TUE. Barcelona- Girona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Barcelona. Girona.

In the morning we enjoy a **city tour**, its Ramblas, the works of Gaudi, and memories of the Olympic Games. Free time. At the end of the afternoon we will go to the north of Catalonia. A stroll in **GIRONA** and its very beautiful

historical center. Its colorful houses stand out, as well as the old Jewish quarter and Cathedral.

#### 05 WED. Girona- Arles- Carrieres de Lumiere-Chambery.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Provenzal region in France.

We leave for France, crossing Provence. We stop in AR-LES, a small world heritage city where we will remember Van Gogh, and can see its Roman theatre and small Romanesque churches. Time for a stroll and lunch. We carry on and include admission to CARRIERES DE LUMIERE, an impressive show of art, image and sound underground, in former quarries. CHAMBERY, arrival and accommodation in the charming capital of Savoie, a medieval city with a beautiful old town and a great castle.

06 THU. Chambery- Geneva- Gruyere- Chillon- Leysin.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Switzerland with Lakes and Mountains. Chocolate factory. Dinner included.

We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, we will go to the Palace of Nations (the headquarters of the United Nations in Europe) to the pretty English Garden with its clock made of flowers and we can admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. We go on to the picturesque walled village of **GRUYERE**, known worldwide for its cheese. Free time to stroll and have lunch. Nearby are several of the main chocolate factories in Switzerland (NESTLE amongst them), and we **visit the Cailler chocolate factory**, with a tasting included!.

in Switzerland (NESTLE amongst them), and we visit the **Cailler chocolate factory**, with a tasting included!. After this we go on to **CHILLON CASTLE**, built in the waters of the lake. **Entrance included** to this fantastic mediaeval castle. We will continue travelling through smaller roads amidst bucolic mountain landscapes and very picturesque wooden villages.- Arrival in **LEYSIN**, a beautiful little holiday village with spectacular views of the Rhône plain and Mont Blanc, known for its winter sports resort or its hiking possibilities. **Dinner included**.

#### 07 FRI. Leysin- Glacier 3000- Interlaken- Lucerne-Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Alpine scenery with glaciers and mountains. Glacier 3000 and its cable car. Lucerne.

Today's stage has beautiful high mountain scenery. Don't forget your winter clothes, we climb to one of the most spectacular spots in Switzerland where you can see ice and snow all year round. We include the **cable car ride up to GLACIER 3000** where you can walk on the suspended bridge in the gap between two mountain peaks, enter the Ice Cathedral or 'play' in the Fun Park. Stop in **INTERLAKEN** and time for lunch. Among very picturesque lakes we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Continue to **ZURICH**, where there is time for a stroll downtown before going to the hotel. *Note: Occasionally, for major weather reasons such as rain or strong winds, the cable car to Glacier 3000 may not operate.* 

#### 08 SAT. Zurich.-

After breakfast, end of our services.





#### (OPT. 2) SPAIN, SWITZERLAND AND PARIS Days 1 - 7 as in Opt. 1 O8 SAT. Zurich - Bern - Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

We will embark on a scenic journey to BERN, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture well preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll. Next, we journey back to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to **PARIS**. We will arrive in the evening.

Note: If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to book an extra day or two in this city. This way you will be able to visit Disneyland Paris, Versailles and other places of interest.

#### 09 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for Versailles, the im-mense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district.** We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 10 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free after-

noon to explore as you choose. End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### (OPT. 3) ESSENTIAL EUROPE END LONDON Days 1 - 7 as in Opt. 2 08 SAT. Zurich- Bern- Paris.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

We will embark on a scenic journey to BERN, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture well preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll. Next, we journey back to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to PARIS. We will arrive in the evening.

#### 09 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris

Early in the morning, we will leave for Versailles, the im-mense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will re-

turn to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district.** We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 10 MON. Paris - Rouen.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights, Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day.

At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for ROUEN a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

#### 11 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling **by ferry**, we will cross the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to **LONDON**, arriving with time to explore, visit Tower Bridge to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 12 WED. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 13 THU. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Camden district.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy free time afterwards.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. • Includes arrival transfer
- City tour in: Madrid, Barcelona.
   Evening Transfer: Debod Temple and Plaza de España and Plaza de Oriente in Madrid.
- Ticket admission: Las Ventas bullring in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Carrieres de Lumiere show, Chillon castle; Cailler chocolate factory.
- Train: Montserrat Monastery.
- Funicular: Glacier 3000.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Leysin.

## (Additional services Opt. 2) • **Boat**: River Seine in Paris.

- City tour in: Paris.
- Transfer: Montmartre District in Paris,
- Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included).
- Ticket admission: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris.
- Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris.
- (Additional services Opt. 3)
- Boat: River Seine in Paris
- City tour in: Paris, London.
  Evening Transfer: Tower Bridge in London, Leicester/ Soho area in London. Transfer: Montmartre District in Paris,
- Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included), Camden district in London.
- Ticket admission: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris.
- Ferry: Calais (Fr) to Dover (UK).
  Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris.









## FROM **2.192**\$-DAYS **15/17/19** DEPARTURE DATES

#### **Every Saturday**

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's **"My Trip"** page.



Perfect moments, always

## ESSENTIAL EUROPE OPTION 1 BEST EUROPEAN HOLIDAYS OPTION 2 TREASURES OF EUROPE OPTION 3

#### (OPT. 1) ESSENTIAL EUROPE 01 SAT. Madrid - Arrival.-

THE NETHERLANDS

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to the hotel. Evening transport to the Gran Vía district. Welcome to Madrid!

Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until the beginning of your tour. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about the welcome meeting with your guide and fellow travelers. Towards the end of the day, we provide **transfers to the Egyptian Debod Temple, Plaza de España and Gran Via**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options available.

#### 02 SUN. Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

The morning starts with a **comprehensive tou**r through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibeles, Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Platee. A visit to **Las Ventas Bullring (admission included)** is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a **transfer to Plaza de Oriente**, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 03 MON. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat.

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Castile. In ZARAGOZA we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the Monastery of Poblet, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the best-preserved medieval monasteries in the world (entrance included). We then proceed to the Monastery of Montserrat where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late- afternoon. Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach. Note: During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 04 TUE. Barcelona- Girona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Barcelona. Girona.

In the morning we enjoy a **city tour**, its Ramblas, the works of Gaudí, and memories of the Olympic Games. Free

time. At the end of the afternoon we will go to the north of Catalonia. A stroll in **GIRONA** and its very beautiful historical center. Its colorful houses stand out, as well as the old Jewish quarter and Cathedral.

#### 05 WED. Girona- Arles- Carrieres de Lumiere-Chambery.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Provenzal region in France.

We leave for France, crossing Provence. We stop in AR-LES, a small world heritage city where we will remember Van Gogh, and can see its Roman theatre and small Romanesque churches. Time for a stroll and lunch. We carry on and include admission to CARRIERES DE LUMIERE, an impressive show of art, image and sound underground, in former quarries. CHAMBERY, arival and accommodation in the charming capital of Savoie, a medieval city with a beautiful old town and a great castle.

#### 06 THU. Chambery- Geneva- Gruyere- Chillon- Leysin.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Switzerland with Lakes and Mountains. Chocolate factory. Dinner included.

We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, we will go to the Palace of Nations (the headquarters of the United Nations in Europe) to the pretty English Garden with its clock made of flowers and we can admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. We go on to the picturesque walled village of **GRUYERE**, known worldwide for its cheese. Free time to stroll and have lunch. Nearby are several of the main chocolate factories in Switzerland (NESTLE amongst them), and we **visit the Cailler chocolate factory**, with a tasting included!.

After this we go on to CHILLON CASTLE, built in the waters of the lake. Entrance included to this fantastic mediaeval castle. We will continue travelling through smaller roads amidst bucolic mountain landscapes and very picturesque wooden villages.- Arrival in LEYSIN, a beautiful little holiday village with spectacular views of the Rhône plain and Mont Blanc, known for its winter sports resort or its hiking possibilities. Dinner included.

#### 07 FRI. Leysin- Glacier 3000- Interlaken- Lucerne-Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Alpine scenery with glaciers and mountains. Glacier 3000 and its cable car. Lucerne.

Today's stage has beautiful high mountain scenery. Don't forget your winter clothes, we climb to one of the most spectacular spots in Switzerland where you can see ice and snow all year round. We include the **cable car ride up** to **GLACIER 3000** where you can walk on the suspended bridge in the gap between two mountain peaks, enter the Ice Cathedral or "play" in the Fun Park. Stop in **INTER-LAKEN** and time for lunch. Among very picturesque lakes we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Continue to **ZURICH**, where there is time for a stroll downtown before going to the hotel.

**Note:** Occasionally, for major weather reasons such as rain or strong winds, the cable car to Glacier 3000 may not operate.





#### **08 SAT. Zurich- Bern- Paris.-**

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

We will embark on a scenic journey to BERN, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture well preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll. Next, we journey back to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to PARIS. We will arrive in the evening.

#### 09 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for Versailles, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 10 MON. Paris - Rouen.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day.

At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for ROUEN a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

#### 11 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling by ferry, we will cross the English Channel to reach CANTERBURY, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to **LONDON**, arriving with time to explore, visit Tower Bridge to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 12 WED. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 13 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Pleasant hill scenery. Ferry crossing.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy some leisure time. At around 16.00 we will leave for COLCHESTER, known as the most ancient city in England. Time for a stroll. We will then board the ferry in Harwich, taking a night voyage to the Netherlands. Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the itinerary, leaving London at 15.00 and take the Channel Tunnel, and spend the night in Antwerp.

#### 14 FRI. Ferry- Volendam - Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam, Visit to Amsterdam,

At around 08:00 in the morning we will reach the Netherlands (Hoek Van Holland), making a stop in VOLENDAM, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to AM-**STERDAM** where we will enjoy a **panoramic visit** of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of **diamond cutting**. Time for dinner in Rembrandtplein, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values.

#### 15 SAT. Amsterdam.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) BEST EUROPEAN HOLIDAYS Days 1 - 14 as in Opt. 1

15 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Marienborn- Berlin.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to the village that became fa-

mous by the children's story of The Pied Piper of Hamelin. We will leave Amsterdam for Germany. HAMELIN, a picturesque German town whose streets and shops bring us into legend of The Pied Piper of Hamelin, a children's story written by The Grimm Brothers. We will then continue and stop in MARIENBORN, situated on the former border that separated east and west Germany up until 1990. We will visit a museum to learn more about it. Lastly, we will head to **BERLIN.** Evening arrival.

#### 16 SUN. Berlin.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a guided visit of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic center, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of Kantstrasse, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

#### 17 MON. Berlin.-After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 3) TREASURES OF EUROPE Days 1 - 16 as in Opt. 2 17 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden. Evening transfer in Prague.

We journey through forests towards DRESDEN, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic. Prague -Arrival. We will make our way to the Old Town Square. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian, Return to hotel.

#### 18 TUE. Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative city tour, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through Prague Castle (admission included). Subsequently, we shall take a boat tour on the Vitava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

#### 19 WED. Prague.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### PRAGUE CZECK REPUBLIC

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: River Seine in Paris. • City tour in: Madrid, Barcelona, Paris,
- London, Amsterdam. Evening Transfer: Debod Temple and
- Plaza de España and Plaza de Oriente in Madrid, Tower Bridge in London, Leicester/ Soho area in London, Rembrandtplein in Amsterdam.
- **Transfer:** Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included), Camden district in London.
- Ticket admission: Las Ventas bullring in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Carrieres de Lumiere show, Chillon castle; Cailler chocolate factory, 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam.
- Train: Montserrat Monastery. Ferry: Calais Fr to Dover UK, Harwich (UK) to Hoek Van Holland (NL).
- Funicular: Glacier 3000, To Montmartre district in Paris.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Leysin.

#### (Additional services Opt. 2)

City tour in: Berlin.
 Ticket admission: Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin.

#### (Additional services Opt. 3)

- Boat: Vltava River in Prague.
  City tour in: Prague.
- Evening Transfer: Old Town Square in
- Ticket admission: Prague Castle.









## FROM **1.536**\$-DAYS **11/13/16** DEPARTURE DATES

#### **Every Saturday**

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's **"My Trip"** page.



Europamund

Perfect moments, always

## MADRID TO ROME OPTION 1 A FANTASTIC ROUTE OPTION 3

#### (OPT. 1) MADRID TO ROME 01 SAT. Madrid - Arrival.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to the hotel. Evening transport to the Gran Vía district. Welcome to Madrid!

Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until the beginning of your tour. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about the welcome meeting with your guide and fellow travelers. Towards the end of the day, we provide **transfers to the Egyptian Debod Temple, Plaza de España and Gran Via;** a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options available.

#### 02 SUN. Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

The morning starts with a **comprehensive tou**r through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibeles, Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to **Las Ventas Bullring (admission included)** is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a **transfer to Plaza de Oriente**, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 03 MON. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat.

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Castile. In ZARAGOZA we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the Monastery of Poblet, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the bestpreserved medieval monasteries in the world (entrance included). We then proceed to the Monastery of Montserrat where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late- afternoon.

to **BARCELONA**, arriving in the late- afternoon. Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach. **Note:** During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 04 TUE. Barcelona- Girona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Barcelona. Girona.

In the morning we enjoy a **city tour**, its Ramblas, the works of Gaudí, and memories of the Olympic Games.

Free time. At the end of the afternoon we will go to the north of Catalonia. A stroll in **GIRONA** and its very beautiful historical center. Its colorful houses stand out, as well as the old Jewish quarter and Cathedral.

GSTAAD SWITZERLAND

#### 05 WED. Girona- Arles- Carrieres de Lumiere-Chambery.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Provenzal region in France.

We leave for France, crossing Provence. We stop in **AR-LES**, a small world heritage city where we will remember Van Gogh, and can see its Roman theatre and small Romanesque churches. Time for a stroll and lunch. We carry on and **include admission to CARRIERES DE LUMIERE**, an impressive show of art, image and sound underground, in former quarries. **CHAMBERY**, arrival and accommodation in the charming capital of Savoie, a medieval city with a beautiful old town and a great castle.

#### 06 THU. Chambery- Geneva- Gruyere- Chillon- Leysin.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Switzerland with Lakes and Mountains. Chocolate factory. Dinner included.

We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, we will go to the Palace of Nations (the headquarters of the United Nations in Europe) to the pretty English Garden with its clock made of flowers and we can admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. We go on to the picturesque walled village of **GRUYERE**, known worldwide for its cheese. Free time to stroll and have lunch. Nearby are several of the main chocolate factories in Switzerland (NESTLE amongst them), and we **visit the Cailler chocolate factory**, with a tasting included!.

After this we go on to **CHILLON CASTLE**, built in the waters of the lake. **Entrance included** to this fantastic mediaeval castle. We will continue travelling through smaller roads amidst bucolic mountain landscapes and very picturesque wooden villages.- Arrival in **LEYSIN**, a beautiful little holiday village with spectacular views of the Rhône plain and Mont Blanc, known for its winter sports resort or its hiking possibilities. **Dinner included**.

#### 07 FRI. Leysin- Glacier 3000- Interlaken- Lucerne-Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Alpine scenery with glaciers and mountains. Glacier 3000 and its cable car. Lucerne.

Today's stage has beautiful high mountain scenery. Don't forget your winter clothes, we climb to one of the most spectacular spots in Switzerland where you can see ice and snow all year round. We include the **cable car ride up to GLACIER 3000** where you can walk on the suspended bridge in the gap between two mountain peaks, enter the lce Cathedral or "play" in the Fun Park. Stop in **INTERLAKEN** and time for lunch. Among very picturesque lakes we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Continue to **ZURICH**, where there is time for a stroll downtown before going to the hotel.

Note: Occasionally, for major weather reasons such as rain or strong winds, the cable car to Glacier 3000 may not operate.





#### 08 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. LUGANO. Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in MILAN where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 09 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a **lit-**tle tourist train, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to ROME, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 10 MON. Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coli-seum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a scenic tour, which will be a great of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have in-cluded admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Traste-vere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the

district with hidden treasures, such as some modest me-dieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of ob-jects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

11 TUE. Rome.-After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) SOUTH OF EUROPE

## Days 1 - 10 as in Opt. 1 11 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Flor-ence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take **a tour with a local expert**, walking through the his-toric center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 12 WED, Florence - Venice.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while cross-ing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in **VENICE** and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Basilica (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinat-ing to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

**13 THU. Venice.**-After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 3) A FANTASTIC ROUTE Days 1 – 12 as in Opt. 2 13 THU. Venice – Innsbruck- Kitzbuhel.– TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking landscapes. Dinner included

We will depart from Venice, travelling to Austria! Arrival in **INNSBRUCK**, time to stroll in the historic city center and have lunch. After this, we travel along a very beautiful scenic road between the mountains to **KITZBÜHEL** – Arrival and time to see this picturesque little village, a famous ski resort where we can enjoy the snow for most of the year! Free time. **Dinner included** (vegetarian option available).

#### 14 FRI. Kitzbuhel- Salzburg - St. Wolfgang- Traunsee Lake-Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Alpine cable car. Salzburg, the city of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake.

Departing in the morning, we include a cable car ride up to the high mountains in the Kitzbuhe region, with snow 9 months a year and fantastic scenery. The great landscapes on the platform in the void and the exhibition of dinosaurs will leave us unforgettable memories. We will continue to explore Austria, traveling between the mountains, and ar-riving in **SALZBURG**. Our guide will accompany us through the beautiful streets of this city's historic center, declared a World Heritage site. We make our way between lakes and mountains in the next stage. Our next stop is in **ST. WOLF-GANG**, a famous place of pilgrimage in Austria. We continue to TRAUNKIRCHEN with its beautiful Traunsee Lake, where we take a cruise to see four castles, disembarking in GMUNDEN. After this we continue to VIENNA, arriving in the evening.

#### 15 SAT. Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive city with a local expert. Here we experience its majestic av-enues, its palaces and the vibrant city center. Then we head directly to Schönbrunn Palace, where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After lunch, enjoy an afternoon of leisure in the city center. In the evening we will go to the **City Hall Square to** enjoy the nightlife in the neighboring streets. Here you will get the opportunity to take dinner.

#### 16 SUN. Vienna.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. • Includes arrival transfer
- City tour in: Madrid, Barcelona, Rome.
   Evening Transfer: Debod Temple and Plaza de España and Plaza de Oriente in
- Madrid, Trastevere in Rome. Ticket admission: Las Ventas bullring in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Carrieres de Lumiere show, Chillon castle; Cailler chocolate factory, Coliseum of Rome.
- Train: Montserrat Monastery, Piazza dei
- Miracoli in Pisa. • Funicular: Glacier 3000.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Leysin.

#### (Additional services Opt. 2)

- Boat: to the island of Venice.
- City tour in: Florence, Venice.
  Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence. • Ticket admission: Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice.

#### (Additional services Opt. 3)

- Boat: Traunsee lake in Traunkirchen.
- City tour in: Vienna.
- Evening Transfer: City Hall Square in Vienna
- Funicular: Kitzbuhel.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Kitzbuhel.

#### **TRAUNSEE LAKE**









#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Saturday from April to March

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



368 **TB** Europamund Perfect moments, always

## **ARTISTIC MOSAIC** OPTION 1 **GREAT DISCOVERY** OPTION 2 **EUROPE IN DEPTH OPTION 3**

## (OPT. 1) ARTISTIC MOSAIC 01 SAT. Madrid - Arrival.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to the hotel. Evening transport to the Gran Vía district. Welcome to Madrid!

transport to the Gran Via district. Welcome to Madridi Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until the beginning of your tour. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about the welcome meeting with your guide and fellow travelers. Towards the end of the day, we provide trans-fers to the Egyptian Debod Temple, Plaza de España and Gran Via; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options available.

#### 02 SUN. Madrid.

PRAGUE

**9** VIENNA

BUDAPEST

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

transfer. The morning starts with a **comprehensive tour** through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibeles, Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza May-or. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to **Las Ventas Bullring (admission included)** is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a **transfer to Plaza de Oriente**, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will re-turn to the hotel. turn to the hotel.

#### 03 MON. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat -Barcelona,

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat.

to Montserrat. In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Cas-tile. In ZARAGOZA we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the Monastery of Poblet, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the best-pre-served medieval monasteries in the world (entrance in-cluded). We then proceed to the Monastery of Montser-rat where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late- afternoon. Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach. Note: During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 04 TUE. Barcelona- Girona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Barcelona. Girona.

In the morning we enjoy a **city tour**, its Ramblas, the works of Gaudí, and memories of the Olympic Games. Free time. At the end of the afternoon we will go to the north of Cata-lonia. A stroll in **GIRONA** and its very beautiful historical center. Its colorful houses stand out, as well as the old Jewish quarter and Cathedral.

#### 05 WED. Girona-Arles-Carrieres de Lumiere-Chambery.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Provenzal region in France.

We leave for France, crossing Provence. We stop in **ARLES**, a small world heritage city where we will remember Van Gogh, and can see its Roman theatre and small Roman-esque churches. Time for a stroll and lunch. We carry on and **include admission to CARRIERES DE LUMIERE**, an impressive show of art impage and sound underground in impressive show of art, image and sound underground, in former quarries. **CHAMBERY**, arrival and accommodation in the charming capital of Savoie, a medieval city with a beautiful old town and a great castle.

#### 06 THU. Chambery- Geneva- Gruyere- Chillon- Leysin.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Switzerland with Lakes and Mountains. Chocolate factory. Dinner included.

We travel to Switzerland. GENEVA, arrival. With our guide, We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, we will go to the Palace of Nations (the headquarters of the United Nations in Europe) to the pretty English Gar-den with its clock made of flowers and we can admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. We go on to the picturesque walled village of **GRUYERE**, known worldwide for its cheese. Free time to stroll and have lunch. Nearby are several of the main chocolate factories in Switzerland NEETLE amonact them) and we with the Callbar cheese. (NESTLE amongst them), and we visit the Cailler choco-late factory, with a tasting included!.

After this we go on to **CHILLON CASTLE**, built in the wa-ters of the lake. **Entrance included** to this fantastic me-diaeval castle. We will continue travelling through smaller roads amidst bucolic mountain landscapes and very pictur-esque wooden villages.- Arrival in **LEYSIN**, a beautiful little holiday village with spectacular views of the Rhône plain and Mont Blanc, known for its winter sports resort or its biting noscibilities. **Dinger included** hiking possibilities. Dinner included.

#### 07 FRI. Leysin- Glacier 3000- Interlaken- Lucerne-Zurich.

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Alpine scenery with glaciers and mountains. Glacier 3000 and its cable car. Lucerne.

stage has beautiful high mountain scenery. Today´s Today's stage has beautiful high mountain scenery. Don't forget your winter clothes, we climb to one of the most spectacular spots in Switzerland where you can see ice and snow all year round. We include the **cable car ride up to GLACIER 3000** where you can walk on the suspended bridge in the gap between two mountain peaks, enter the Ice Cathedral or "play" in the Fun Park. Stop in **INTERLAKEN** and time for lunch. Among very picturesque lakes we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Continue to **ZU-RICH**, where there is time for a stroll downtown before aoing to the hotel. going to the hotel. Note: Occasionally, for major weather reasons such as rain or strong winds, the cable car to Glacier 3000 may not operate.

#### 08 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Swit-zerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. **LUGANO.** Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 09 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa

Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a **lit-tle tourist train**, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to ROME, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 10 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coli-seum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

Trastevere area. In the morning, we have a scenic tour, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving In-dian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 11 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

## TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Flor-ence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beauti-ful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take **a tour with a local expert**, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 12 WED. Florence - Venice.-

**TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while cross-ing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in **VENICE** and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvelous **St. Mark's Square** and enter the **Basilica (entrance included)**. After-wards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinat-ing to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mastre district Méstre district.

#### 13 THU. Venice - Innsbruck- Kitzbuhel.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking landscapes. Dinner included.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to Austria! Arrival in INNSBRUCK, time to stroll in the historic city center and have lunch. After this, we travel along a very beautiful scenic road between the mountains to KITZBÜHEL – Arrival and time to see this picturesque little village, a famous ski resort where we can enjoy the snow for most of the year! Free time. Dinner included (vegetarian option available).

## 14 FRI. Kitzbuhel- Salzburg - St. Wolfgang- Traunsee Lake- Vienna.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Alpine cable car. Salzburg, the city of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake.

of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake. Departing in the morning, we include a cable car ride up to the high mountains in the **Kitzbuhe region**, with snow 9 months a year and fantastic scenery. The great landscapes on the platform in the void and the exhibition of dinosaurs will leave us unforgettable memories. We will continue to explore Austria, traveling between the mountains, and ar-riving in **SALZBURG**. Our guide will accompany us through the beautiful streets of this city's historic center, declared a World Heritage site. We make our way between lakes and mountains in the next stage. Our next stop is in **ST. WOLF-GANG**, a famous place of pilgrimage in Austria. We con-tinue to **TRAUNKIRCHEN** with its beautiful Traunsee Lake, where we **take a cruise** to see four castles, disembarking in **GMUNDEN**. After this we continue to **VIENNA**, arriving in the evening.

#### 15 SAT. Vienna.-

**TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive city with Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive **city with a local expert**. Here we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city center. Then we head directly to Schönbrunn Palace, where visitors can stroll around and en-joy its beautiful gardens. After lunch, enjoy an afternoon of leisure in the city center. In the evening we will go to the **City Hall Square to** enjoy the nightlife in the neighboring streets. Here you will get the opportunity to take dinner.

#### 16 SUN. Vienna - Budapest.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Cruise on the Danube, city tour of Budapest, evening transfer.

We have an approximately three-hour journey to **BUDA-PEST**, Hungary. Arriving at around 11:30, we will discover Budapest (known as the "Queen of the Danube") on a **boat tour along the river**. Budapest is divided by the Danube River, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan Pest on the opposite side. Time for lunch, followed by a scenic tour of the city. After the tour enjoy some leisure time. At the end of the day we finish in the lively area of **Vaci Utca**, where there are lots of opportunities to take your dinner.

#### 17 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes. Evening transfer in Prague.

Andscapes, Evening transfer in Prague. We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube. With an attractive historic center, take time to see the city and enjoy lunch. After lunch we will continue our journey to the Czech Republic, **PRAGUE**. Arriving in the evening, we will make our way to the **Old Town Square**. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### 18 TUE. Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel I oday we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative city tour, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a **boat tour** on the VItava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take din-ner. Detuge to heat ner. Return to hotel.

#### 19 WED. Prague - Pilsen- Rothemburg - Frankfurt.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Romantic trip through Germany.

We will have an early departure from Prague and stop in PILSEN, in the region of West Bohemia, a city renowned for its beer. Time for a walk through its historic center where we find the Great Square, the cathedral, the Plague Column and a Renaissance-era town hall. We will then cross into Germa-ny where we will follow a section of the so-called "Romantic Route". Next, we will visit ROTHEMBURG, a town that seems to come straight out of a fairy tale, and is considered to be one of the most beautiful villages in the country. Afterwards, we will head to FRANKFURT. Arrival in the financial capital

of Germany in late-afternoon. Free time in the historic city center where there is a wide variety of restaurants to choose from (from Indian cuisine to Oriental, Italian, international and so on).

#### 20 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne -Amsterdam.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we will take a small **Cruise on the Rhine**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**, undoubtedly the river's most picturesque section. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense gothic cathedral. Then on to the Netherlands. Arriving to **AMSTER-DAM** in the late afternoon.

#### 21 FRI. Amsterdam - Zaanse Schans - Volendam-Marken- Amsterdam.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volen-dam. Boat on the ljsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

dam. Boat on the Ijsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam. Today we have a very exciting day in the Netherlands. We will go to Zaanse Schans with its mills, canals and its typical houses. Next VOLENDAM, a very picturesque fishing village. A short boat trip from Volendam, will take us to MARKEN (an island that was joined to the mainland by a fixed dike), where the houses there are built on stilts. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of diamond cutting. A large part of the visit will be done on foot, the information will be given through headphones. Time for dinner in Rem-brandtplein, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values. Return to the hotel.

#### 2 SAT. Amsterdam.

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) GREAT DISCOVERY

Days 1 - 21 as in Opt. 1 22 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Belgium.

Today we will leave for Belgium's Capital, BRUSSELS, taking I oday we will leave for Belgium's Capital, BRUSSELS, taking time in the Grand Place and making a stop to photograph the Atomium. Continuing to **BRUGES**, the marvelous Flemish city known as the Venice of the North. Time for lunch. Our journey will take us to France. Arriving in **PARIS** at the end of the day. **Note:** If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to book an extra day or two in this city. This way you will be able to visit Disneyland, Versailles and other places of interast

interest.

## Punicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Falls. Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the im-mense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will re-turn to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmos-phere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 24 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket included**). Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free after-nease to evaluate a crue shoese.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### (OPT. 3) EUROPE IN DEPTH

22 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Marienborn- Berlin.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to the village that became famous by the children's story of The Pied Piper of Hamelin.

tamous by the children's story of The Pied Piper of Hamelin. We will leave Amsterdam for Germany. HAMELIN, a pictur-esque German town whose streets and shops bring us into legend of The Pied Piper of Hamelin, a children's story writ-ten by The Grimm Brothers. We will then continue and stop in MARIENBORN, situated on the former border that sepa-rated east and west Germany up until 1990. We will visit a museum to learn more about it. Lastly, we will head to BEPLIN. Evening actival. BERLIN. Evening arrival.

#### 23 SUN. Berlin.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum. Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the his-toric center, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

#### 24 MON. Berlin.-

After breakfast, end of our services.





#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
   Includes arrival transfer
   Boat: to the island of Venice, Traunsee lake in Traunkirchen, Danube River in Budapest, Vltava River in Prague, Cruise on the Rhine, I Jsselmeer lake from Voledam to Marken in Amsterdam Amsterdam.
- City tour in: Madrid, Barcelona, Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna, Budapest, Prague, Amsterdám.
- Amsterdam.
   Evening Transfer: Debod Temple and Plaza de España and Plaza de Oriente in Ma-drid, Trastevere in Rome, City Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca in Budapest, Old Town Square in Prague, Rembrandplein in Am-terdeter terdam
- Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Flor-
- Transfer: Piazzale Micherangelo in Violence.
   Ticket admission: Las Ventas bullring in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Carrieres de Lumiere show, Chillon castle; Cailler chocolate factory, Coliseum of Rome, Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice, Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam.
   Train: Montserrat Monastery, Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.
   Funicular: Glacier 3000, Kitzbuhel.
   2 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Leysin, Kitzbuhel.

- (Additional services Opt. 2)
  Excursion: Transfer to Versailles.
  Boat: Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris.
  City tour in: Paris.
  Ticket admission: 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower
- Funicular: funicular ride to Montmartre district in Paris.
- (Additional services Opt. 3)
- City tour in: Berlin. Ticket admission: Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin.





#### 23 SUN. Paris.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace.

# LISBON TO ZURICH OPTION 1 PORTUGAL, SPAIN, OPTION 2 SWITZERLAND AND FRANCE FIVE COUNTRIES OPTION 3



## FROM **1.369**\$-DAYS **10/13/16** DEPARTURE DATES

#### Thursday from April to March

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



Perfect moments, always

#### (OPT. 1) LISBON TO ZURICH 01 THU, Lisbon.-

Welcome to Europe!!! Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until your tour starts. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about your upcoming services such as meeting place, time and the guide's name.

#### 02 FRI. Lisbon.-

GSTAAD SWITZERLA<u>ND</u>

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City Tour of Lisbon. Evening transfer.

In the morning we will have a **sightseeing tour with a local guide**. We will visit the traditional neighborhoods including the Belem district, which is the birthplace of the great Portuguese navigators who sailed the oceans in the Fifteenth Century. We will have a look around the Monument of the Discoveries, Belem Tower, and the beautiful Jeronimos Monastery, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy the free afternoon when you are free to explore the city at your own leisure. In the late afternoon, we will have a **transfer to the Restauradores Square**, a public square with plenty of restaurants and cafes. We suggest you ride the Elevador Da Gloria funicular that takes you to the viewpoint of San Pedro with beautiful views over Lisbon and the Bairro Alto. Return to the hotel.

#### 03 SAT. Lisbon - Fatima - Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Fatima Shrine. Lunch included.

Today we will travel to the north of Portugal and visit **FA-TIMA**, an important sanctuary (a pilgrimage site). We will continue on through the green lands of the centre, passing into Spain and then, over grasslands, we will cross the North of Extremadura. **Lunch included** en route at a regional cuisine restaurant. We will travel on to **MADRID** where we will be arriving towards the end of the day. Then we include **transfer to Plaza Mayor** where you can enjoy at some typical taverns.

#### 04 SUN. Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

The morning starts with a **comprehensive tou**r through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibeles, Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to **Las Ventas Bullring (admission included)** is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a **transfer to Plaza de Oriente**, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 05 MON. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat.

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Castile. In ZARAGOZA we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the Monastery of Poblet, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the best-preserved medieval monasteries in the world (entrance included). We then proceed to the Monastery of Montserrat where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late- afternoon. Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach. Note: During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 06 TUE. Barcelona- Girona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Barcelona. Girona.

In the morning we enjoy a **city tour**, its Ramblas, the works of Gaudí, and memories of the Olympic Games. Free time. At the end of the afternoon we will go to the north of Catalonia. A stroll in **GIRONA** and its very beautiful historical center. Its colorful houses stand out, as well as the old Jewish quarter and Cathedral.

#### 07 WED. Girona- Arles- Carrieres de Lumiere-Chambery.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Provenzal region in France.

We leave for France, crossing Provence. We stop in AR-LES, a small world heritage city where we will remember Van Gogh, and can see its Roman theatre and small Romanesque churches. Time for a stroll and lunch. We carry on and include admission to CARRIERES DE LUMIERE, an impressive show of art, image and sound underground, in former quarries. CHAMBERY, arrival and accommodation in the charming capital of Savoie, a medieval city with a beautiful old town and a great castle.

#### 08 THU. Chambery- Geneva- Gruyere- Chillon- Leysin.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Switzerland with Lakes and Mountains. Chocolate factory. Dinner included.

We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, we will go to the Palace of Nations (the headquarters of the United Nations in Europe) to the pretty English Garden with its clock made of flowers and we can admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. We go on to the picturesque walled village of **GRUYERE**, known worldwide for its cheese. Free time to stroll and have lunch. Nearby are several of the main chocolate factories in Switzerland (NESTLE amongst them), and we **visit the Cailler chocolate factory**, with a tasting included!. After this we go on to **CHILON CASTLE**, built in the wa-

After this we go on to CHILLON CASTLE, built in the waters of the lake. Entrance included to this fantastic mediaeval castle. We will continue travelling through smaller roads amidst bucolic mountain landscapes and very picturesque wooden villages.- Arrival in LEYSIN, a beautiful little holiday village with spectacular views of the Rhône plain and Mont Blanc, known for its winter sports resort or its hiking possibilities. Dinner included.

#### 09 FRI. Leysin- Glacier 3000- Interlaken- Lucerne-Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Alpine scenery with glaciers and mountains. Glacier 3000 and its cable car. Lucerne.

Today's stage has beautiful high mountain scenery. Don't forget your winter clothes, we climb to one of the most spectacular spots in Switzerland where you can see ice and snow all year round. We include the **cable car ride up** to **GLACIER 3000** where you can walk on the suspended bridge in the gap between two mountain peaks, enter the Ice Cathedral or "play" in the Fun Park. Stop in **INTER-LAKEN** and time for lunch. Among very picturesque lakes we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Continue to **ZURICH**, where there is time for a stroll downtown before going to the hotel.

**Note:** Occasionally, for major weather reasons such as rain or strong winds, the cable car to Glacier 3000 may not operate.

#### 10 SAT. Zurich.

#### After breakfast, end of our services.

(OPT. 2) PORTUGAL, SPAIN, SWITZERLAND AND FRANCE

#### Days 1 - 9 as in Opt. 1

10 SAT. Zurich- Bern- Paris.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

We will embark on a scenic journey to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare Riv-

370

**ZURICH** C LEYSIN O CHAMBERY

er, with its medieval architecture well preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll. Next, we journey back to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to **PARIS**. We will arrive in the evening.

#### 11 SUN. Paris.-

PORTUGAL

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic** guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 12 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 13 TUF. Paris.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 3) FIVE COUNTRIES

#### Days 1 - 8 as in Opt. 2 09 FRI. Leysin- Glacier 3000- Interlaken- Lucerne-Zurich.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Alpine scenery with glaciers and mountains. Glacier 3000 and its cable car. Lucerne.

Today's stage has beautiful high mountain scenery. Don't forget your winter clothes, we climb to one of the most spectacular spots in Switzerland where you can car ride up to GLACIER 3000 where you can walk on the suspended bridge in the gap between two mountain peaks, enter the Ice Cathedral or "play" in the Fun Park. Stop in **INTERLAKEN** and time for lunch. Among very picturesque lakes we continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Continue to ZU-RICH, where there is time for a stroll downtown before going to the hotel.

Note: Occasionally, for major weather reasons such as rain or strong winds, the cable car to Glacier 3000 may not operate.

#### 10 SAT. Zurich- Bern- Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

We will embark on a scenic journey to BERN, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare Rivwith its medieval architecture well preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll. Next, we journey back to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to **PARIS**. We will arrive in the evening.

#### 11 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicu**lar** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets ... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 12 MON. Paris - Rouen.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day. At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for **ROUEN** a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

#### 13 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling **by ferry**, we will cross the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to LONDON, arriving with time to explore, visit **Tower** Bridge to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 14 WED. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Chang-ing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leices-ter Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmos-phere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 15 THU. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Camden district.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in Lon-don where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy free time afterwards.

#### 16 FRI. London.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
  City tour in: Lisbon, Madrid, Barcelona.
  Evening Transfer: Restauradores Square in Lisbon, Plaza de Oriente in Madrid.
- Ticket admission: Las Ventas bullring in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Carrieres de Lumiere show, Chillon castle; Cailler chocolate factory.
- **Train**: Montserrat Monastery. **Funicular**: Glacier 3000.
- 2 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Fatima, Leysin.

#### (Additional services Opt. 2) Boat: River Seine in Paris.

LONDON R

**ROUEN** PARIS

**GIRONA** 

BARCELONA

FATIMA

PORTUGAL

MADRID

I ISRON

- City tour in: Paris. **Transfer**: Montmartre District in Paris, Ver-sailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included).
- Ticket admission: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower
- in Paris • Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris.

#### (Additional services Opt. 3)

- Boat: River Seine in Paris.
  City tour in: Paris, London.
- **Evening Transfer**: Tower Bridge in London, Leicester/ Soho area in London.
- **Transfer**: Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included), Camden district in London.
- Ticket admission: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris
- Ferry: Calais Fr to Dover UK.
- **Funicular**: Glacier 3000, To Montmartre district in Paris.





Volendam 7 Colchester ROUEN PARIS VIENNA 🕗 **1** ZURICH **1** KITZBUHEL LEYSIN 1111 CHAMBERY MILAN 🕡 VENICE TEL **FLORENCE** MADRID GIRONA **P** ROME BARCELONA

## 

#### DEPARTURE DATES

MADRID 2

LISBON

#### Thursday from April to March

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



## LISBON TO ROME OPTION 1 DISCOVER EUROPE OPTION 2 OPTION 3 HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE OLD CONTINENT

#### (OPT. 1) LISBON TO ROME 01 THU, Lisbon.-

Welcome to Europe!!! Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to **transfer you to your hotel.** You can enjoy free time until your tour starts. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about your upcoming services such as meeting place, time and the guide's name.

#### 02 FRI. Lisbon.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City Tour of Lisbon. Evening transfer.

In the morning we will have a **sightseeing tour with a local guide**. We will visit the traditional neighborhoods including the Belem district, which is the birthplace of the great Portuguese navigators who sailed the oceans in the Fifteenth Century. We will have a look around the Monument of the Discoveries, Belem Tower, and the beautiful Jeronimos Monastery, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy the free afternoon when you are free to explore the city at your own leisure. In the late afternoon, we will have a **transfer to the Restauradores Square**, a public square with plenty of restaurants and cafes. We suggest you ride the Elevador Da Gloria funicular that takes you to the viewpoint of San Pedro with beautiful views over Lisbon and the Bairro Alto. Return to the hotel.

#### 03 SAT. Lisbon - Fatima - Madrid.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Fatima Shrine. Lunch included. Today we will travel to the north of Portugal and visit FA-TIMA, an important sanctuary (a pilgrimage site). We will continue on through the green lands of the centre, passing into Spain and then, over grasslands, we will cross the North of Extremadura. Lunch included en route at a regional cuisine restaurant. We will travel on to MADRID where we will be arriving towards the end of the day. Then we include transfer to Plaza Mayor where you can enjoy at some typical taverns.

#### 04 SUN. Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

The morning starts with a **comprehensive tou**r through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibeles, Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to **Las Ventas Bullring (admission included)** is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a **transfer to Plaza de Oriente**, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 05 MON. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat.

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Castile. In **ZARAGOZA** we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the best-preserved medieval monasteries in the world **(en**  trance included). We then proceed to the Monastery of Montserrat where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late- afternoon. Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach. Note: During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 06 TUE. Barcelona- Girona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Barcelona. Girona.

In the morning we enjoy a **city tour**, its Ramblas, the works of Gaudi, and memories of the Olympic Games. Free time. At the end of the afternoon we will go to the north of Catalonia. A stroll in **GIRONA** and its very beautiful historical center. Its colorful houses stand out, as well as the old Jewish quarter and Cathedral.

#### 07 WED. Girona- Arles- Carrieres de Lumiere-Chambery.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Provenzal region in France.

We leave for France, crossing Provence. We stop in AR-LES, a small world heritage city where we will remember Van Gogh, and can see its Roman theatre and small Romanesque churches. Time for a stroll and lunch. We carry on and include admission to CARRIERES DE LUMIERE, an impressive show of art, image and sound underground, in former quarries. CHAMBERY, arrival and accommodation in the charming capital of Savoie, a medieval city with a beautiful old town and a great castle.

#### 08 THU. Chambery- Geneva- Gruyere- Chillon- Leysin.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Switzerland with Lakes and Mountains. Chocolate factory. Dinner included.

We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, we will go to the Palace of Nations (the headquarters of the United Nations in Europe) to the pretty English Garden with its clock made of flowers and we can admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. We go on to the picturesque walled village of **GRUYERE**, known worldwide for its cheese. Free time to stroll and have lunch. Nearby are several of the main chocolate factories in Switzerland (NESTLE amongst them), and we visit the Cailler chocolate factory, with a tasting includedl.

(NESTLE amongst them), and we visit the Cailler chocolate factory, with a tasting included!. After this we go on to CHILLON CASTLE, built in the waters of the lake. Entrance included to this fantastic mediaeval castle. We will continue travelling through smaller roads amidst bucolic mountain landscapes and very picturesque wooden villages.- Arrival in LEYSIN, a beautiful little holiday village with spectacular views of the Rhône plain and Mont Blanc, known for its winter sports resort or its hiking possibilities. Dinner included.

#### 09 FRI. Leysin- Glacier 3000- Interlaken- Lucerne-Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Alpine scenery with glaciers and mountains. Glacier 3000 and its cable car. Lucerne.

Today's stage has beautiful high mountain scenery. Don't forget your winter clothes, we climb to one of the most spectacular spots in Switzerland where you can see ice and snow all year round. We include the **cable car ride up to GLACIER 3000** where you can walk on the suspended bridge in the gap between two mountain peaks, enter the Ice Cathedral or "play" in the Fun Park. Stop in **INTER-LAKEN** and time for lunch. Among very picturesque lakes

Europamund Perfect moments, always

372

we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Continue to **ZURICH**, where there is time for a stroll downtown before going to the hotel. **Note:** Occasionally, for major weather reasons such as rain or strong winds, the cable car to Glacier 3000 may not operate.

#### 10 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan. TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beau-tiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. **LUGANO.** Arriv-al in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will then us to the improcession Dumoe Source. will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 11 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to **ROME**, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 12 MON. Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have **included admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the cumbel of Dame. This impression construction date the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Trastevere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area Pature to betal found in this area. Return to hotel.

13 TUE. Rome.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) DISCOVER EUROPE

Days 1 - 12 as in Opt. 1 13 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelange**lo. In the evening we take **a tour with a local expert**, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 14 WED. Florence - Venice.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in **VEN-ICE** and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvelous **St. Mark's Square** and enter the **Basilica** (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Mu-rano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 15 THU. Venice - Innsbruck- Kitzbuhel.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking landscapes. Dinner included.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to Austria! Ar-rival in INNSBRUCK, time to stroll in the historic city center and have lunch. After this, we travel along a very beautiful scenic road between the mountains to **KITZ-BUHEL** – Arrival and time to see this picturesque lit-tle village, a famous ski resort where we can enjoy the snow for most of the year! Free time. **Dinner included** (vegetarian option available).

## 16 FRI. Kitzbuhel- Salzburg - St. Wolfgang-Traunsee Lake- Vienna.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Alpine cable car. Salzburg, the city of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake

Departing in the morning, we include a cable car ride up to the high mountains in the Kitzbuhe region, with

snow 9 months a year and fantastic scenery. The great landscapes on the platform in the void and the exhibilandscapes on the platform in the void and the exhibi-tion of dinosaurs will leave us unforgettable memories. We will continue to explore Austria, traveling between the mountains, and arriving in **SALZBURG**. Our guide will accompany us through the beautiful streets of this city's historic center, declared a World Heritage site. We make our way between lakes and mountains in the next stage. Our next stop is in **ST. WOLFGANG**, a famous place of pilgrimage in Austria. We continue to **TRAUNKIRCHEN** with its beautiful Traunsee Lake, where we **take a cruise** to see four castles, disembark-ing in **GMUNDEN**. After this we continue to **VIENNA**, arriving in the evening. arriving in the evening.

#### 17 SAT. Vienna.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive **city with a local expert**. Here we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city center. Then we head directly to Schönbrunn Palace, where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After lunch, enjoy an afternoon of leisure in the city center. In the evening we will go to the **City Hall Square to** enjoy the nightlife in the neighboring streets. Here you will get the opportunity to take dinner.

#### 18 SUN. Vienna.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 3) HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE OLD CONTINENT Days 1 - 9 as in Opt. 2 10 SAT. Zurich- Bern- Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

We will embark on a scenic journey to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture well preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll. Next, we journey back to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to **PARIS**. We will arrive in the evening.

#### 11 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 12 MON. Paris - Rouen.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tow-**er area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket included)**. Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the center **Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the South. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day. At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for **ROUEN** a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

#### 13 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling **by ferry**, we will cross the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to LONDON, arriving with time to explore, visit Tower Bridge to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 14 WED. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Chang-ing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leices-ter Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmos-phere, theatres and entertainment. There are several res-taurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 15 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Pleasant hill scenery. Ferry crossing.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we

transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy some leisure time. At around 16.00 we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most an-cient city in England. Time for a stroll. We will then board the **ferry in Harwich**, taking a night voyage to the Netherlands.

Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the itinerary, leaving Lon-don at 15.00 and take the Channel Tunnel, and spend the night in Antwerp.

16 FRI. Ferry- Volendam - Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around 08:00 in the morning we will reach the Netherlands (Hoek Van Holland), making a stop in VOLENDAM, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow ca-nals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of **diamond cutting**. Time for dinner in **Rembrandtplein**, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values.

**17 SAT. Amsterdam.-**After breakfast, end of our services.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. • Includes arrival transfer
- City tour in: Lisbon, Madrid, Barcelona,
- Rome
- **Evening Transfer:** Restauradores Square in Lisbon, Plaza de Oriente in Madrid, Trastevere in Rome.
- Ticket admission: Las Ventas bullring in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Carrieres de Lum-iere show, Chillon castle; Cailler chocolate factory, Coliseum of Rome. • **Train**: Montserrat Monastery, Piazza dei Mi-
- racoli in Pisa.
- Funicular: Glacier 3000. 2 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Fatima, Levsin.
- (Additional services Opt. 2)
- Boat: to the island of Venice, Traunsee lake
- in Traunkirchen.
- City tour in: Florence, Venice, Vienna. Evening Transfer: City Hall Square in Vi-
- enna Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence.
- Ticket admission: Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice.
- Funicular: Kitzbuhel. 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Kitzbuhel.
- (Additional services Opt. 3)
- Boat: River Seine in Paris.
- **Evening Transfer**: Tower Bridge in London, **Evening Transfer**: Tower Bridge in London, Leicester/ Soho area in London, Rembrandtplein in Amsterdam.
- **Transfer**: Montmartre District in Paris, Ver-sailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included), Camden district in London.
- **Ticket admission**: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam.
- Ferry: Calais Fr to Dover UK, Harwich (UK) to Hoek Van Holland (NL).
- Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris.





¥

**EUROPAMUNDO TOURS** 



GRINDELWALD

SWITZERLAND

"My Trip" page.

FROM 3.709s-DAYS 26/26

**DEPARTURE DATES** 

Thursday from April

to March

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's

**EXPECTED HOTELS** 



a small world heritage city where we will remember Van Gogh, and can see its Roman theatre and small Romanesque churches. Time for a stroll and lunch. We carry on and **include admission to CARRIERES DE LUMIERE**, an impressive show of art, image and sound underground, in former quarries. **CHAMBERY**, arrival and accommodation in the charming capital of Savoie, a medieval city with a beautiful old town and a great castle.

08 THU. Chambery- Geneva- Gruyere- Chillon- Leysin.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Switzerland with Lakes and Mountains. Chocolate factory. Dinner included.

We travel to Switzerland. GENEVA, arrival. With our guide, we will go to the Palace of Nations (the headquarters of the United Nations in Europe) to the pretty English Garden with its clock made of flowers and we can admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. We go on to the picturesque walled village of **GRUYERE**, known worldwide for its cheese. Free time to stroll and have lunch. Nearby are several of the main chocolate factories in Switzerland (NESTLE amongst them), and we visit **the Cailler chocolate factory**, with a tasting included!. After this we go on to **CHILLON CASTLE**, built in the wa-ters of the lake. **Entrance included** to this fantastic me-diapval castle. We will continue travelling through smaller

diaeval castle. We will continue travelling through smaller roads amidst bucolic mountain landscapes and very pictur-esque wooden villages. Arrival in **LEYSIN**, a beautiful little holiday village with spectacular views of the Rhône plain and Mont Blanc, known for its winter sports resort or its hiking possibilities. **Dinner included.** 

#### 09 FRI. Leysin- Glacier 3000- Interlaken- Lucerne-Zurich.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Alpine scenery with glaciers and mountains. Glacier 3000 and its cable car. Lucerne.

Today's stage has beautiful high mountain scenery. Don't forget your winter clothes, we climb to one of the most spectacular spots in Switzerland where you can see ice and snow all year round. We include the **cable car ride up** to GLACIER 3000 where you can walk on the suspended bridge in the gap between two mountain peaks, enter the lee Cathedral or "play" in the Fun Park. Stop in INTERLAK-EN and time for lunch. Among very picturesque lakes we continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Continue to ZURICH, where there is time for a stroll downtown before going to the hotel.

**Note:** Occasionally, for major weather reasons such as rain or strong winds, the cable car to Glacier 3000 may not operate.

#### <mark>10 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-</mark>

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzer-land. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. **LUGANO**. Arrival in the cos-mopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Ar-rival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and inter-national restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 11 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a **lit-tle tourist train**, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to **ROME**, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 12 MON. Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coli-seum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state

Welcome to Europe!!! Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until your tour starts. Please, check the informa-tive posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about your upcoming services such as meeting place, time and the guide's name.

#### 02 FRI. Lisbon.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City Tour of Lisbon. Evening transfer

In the morning we will have a **sightseeing tour with a local guide**. We will visit the traditional neighborhoods including the Belem district, which is the birthplace of the great Portu-guese navigators who sailed the oceans in the Fifteenth Cen-tury. We will have a look around the Monument of the Discovtury. We will have a look around the Monument of the Discov-eries, Belem Tower, and the beautiful Jeronimos Monastery, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy the free afternoon when you are free to explore the city at your own leisure. In the late afternoon, we will have a **transfer to the Restauradores Square**, a public square with plenty of restaurants and ca-fes. We suggest you ride the Elevador Da Gloria funicular that takes you to the viewpoint of San Pedro with beautiful views over Lisbon and the Bairro Alto. Return to the hotel.

#### 03 SAT. Lisbon - Fatima - Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Fatima Shrine. Lunch included.

Today we will travel to the north of Portugal and visit **FA**-Today we will travel to the north of Portugal and visit **FA-TIMA**, an important sanctuary (a pilgrimage site). We will continue on through the green lands of the centre, pass-ing into Spain and then, over grasslands, we will cross the North of Extremadura. **Lunch included** en route at a regional cuisine restaurant. We will travel on to **MADRID** where we will be arriving towards the end of the day. Then we include **transfer to Plaza Mayor** where you can enjoy at some tynical taverns at some typical taverns.

#### 04 SUN. Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

The morning starts with a **comprehensive tou**r through The morning starts with a **Comprehensive tou** through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibe-les, Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to **Las Ventas Bullring (admission included)** is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will have a benut the tradition of the "Corridor" of nese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 05 MON. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat -Barcelona.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat.

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Cas-tile. In **ZARAGOZA** we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the best-pre-served medieval monasteries in the world **(entrance in**served medieval monasteries in the world (entrance in-cluded). We then proceed to the Monastery of Montser-rat where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late- afternoon. Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach.

Note: During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 06 TUE. Barcelona- Girona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Barcelona. Girona.

In the morning we enjoy a **city tour**, its Ramblas, the works of Gaudí, and memories of the Olympic Games. Free time. At the end of the afternoon we will go to the north of Catalonia. A stroll in **GIRONA** and its very beautiful historical center. Its colorful houses stand out, as well as the old Jewish quarter and Cathedral.

Europamund Perfect moments, always



where we will learn about the traditious builtings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a **transfer to Plaza de Oriente**, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chi-nord. Engine a placent dimense of your choice. At the ord of

of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have in-cluded admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Trastevere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some mod-ext mediaval churches cmall shops with the most prequijar

est medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and in-ternational food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 13 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelange**-**Io**. In the evening we take **a tour with a local expert**, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum Enjay Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 14 WED. Florence - Venice.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning morato blass. Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in **VEN-ICE** and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvelous **St. Mark's Square** and enter the **Basilica (entrance included)**. Afterwards, we will visit the Mu-rano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient class is made. Enjoy some time at of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 15 THU. Venice - Innsbruck- Kitzbuhel. TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking landscapes. Dinner included.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to Austria! Arrival in INNSBRUCK, time to stroll in the historic city center and have lunch. After this, we travel along a very beautiful sce-nic road between the mountains to **KITZBUHEL** – Arrival and time to see this picturesque little village, a famous ski resort where we can enjoy the snow for most of the year! Free time. **Dinner included** (vegetarian option available).

#### 16 FRI. Kitzbuhel- Salzburg - St. Wolfgang-Traunsee Lake- Vienna.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Alpine cable car. Salzburg, the city of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake

city of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake. Departing in the morning, we include a cable car ride up to the high mountains in the Kitzbuhe region, with snow 9 months a year and fantastic scenery. The great landscapes on the platform in the void and the exhibi-tion of dinosaurs will leave us unforgettable memories. We will continue to explore Austria, traveling between the mountains, and arriving in SALZBURG. Our guide will accompany us through the beautiful streets of this city's historic center, declared a World Heritage site. We make our way between lakes and mountains in the next stage. Our next stop is in ST. WOLFGANG, a famous place of pilgrimage in Austria. We continue to TRAUNKIRCHEM with its beautiful Traunsee Lake, where we take a cruise to see four castles, disembarking in GMUNDEN. After this we continue to VIENNA, arriving in the evening.

#### 17 SAT. Vienna.-

**TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive **city** with a local expert. Here we experience its majestic with a local expert. Here we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city center. Then we head directly to Schönbrunn Palace, where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After lunch, enjoy an afternoon of leisure in the city center. In the evening we will go to the **City Hall Square to** enjoy the nightlife in the neighboring streets. Here you will go the opportunity to take dinger will get the opportunity to take dinner.

#### 18 SUN. Vienna - Budapest.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Cruise on the Danube, city tour of Budapest, evening transfer.

We have an approximately three-hour journey to **BU-DAPEST**, Hungary. Arriving at around 11:30, we will discover Budapest (known as the "Queen of the Dandiscover Budapest (known as the "Queen of the Dan-ube") on a **boat tour along the river**. Budapest is di-vided by the Danube River, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan Pest on the opposite side. Time for lunch, followed by a **scenic tour of the city**. After the tour enjoy some leisure time. At the end of the day we finish in the lively area of **Vaci Utca**, where there are lots of opportunities to take your dinner.

#### 19 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Praque. TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes. Evening transfer in Prague.

We will leave Budapest for BRATISLAVA, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube. With an attractive historic center, take time to see the city and enjoy lunch. After lunch we will continue our journey to the Czech Republic, **PRAGUE**. Arriving in the even-ing, we will make our way to the **Old Town Square**. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering in-ternational cuicines, including Caroch, Chinose, Indian ternational cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### 20 TUE. Prague.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative city tour, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (ad-mission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a **boat** tour on the VItava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the agening, we will enjoy free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

#### 21 WED. Prague - Pilsen- Rothemburg - Frankfurt.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Romantic trip through Germany.

We will have an early departure from Prague and stop in **PILSEN**, in the region of West Bohemia, a city re-nowned for its beer. Time for a walk through its historic center where we find the Great Square, the cathedral, the Plague Column and a Renaissance-era town hall. We will then cross into Germany where we will follow We will then cross into Germany where we will follow a section of the so-called "Romantic Route". Next, we will visit **ROTHEMBURG**, a town that seems to come straight out of a fairy tale, and is considered to be one of the most beautiful villages in the country. After-wards, we will head to **FRANKFURT**. Arrival in the fi-nancial capital of Germany in late-afternoon. Free time in the historic city center where there is a wide variety of restaurants to choose from (from Indian cuisine to Oriental Italian international and co on) Oriental, Italian, international and so on)

#### 22 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne - Amsterdam.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we will take a small **Cruise on the Rhine**, be-tween the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**, un-doubtedly the river's most picturesque section. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense gothic cathedral. Then on to the Neth-erlands. Arriving to **AMSTERDAM** in the late afternoon.

#### 23 FRI. Amsterdam - Zaanse Schans - Volendam-Marken-Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the ljsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Amsteroam. Today we have a very exciting day in the Netherlands. We will go to Zaanse Schans with its mills, canals and its typical houses. Next VOLENDAM, a very pictur-esque fishing village. A short boat trip from Volendam, will take us to MARKEN (an island that was joined to the mainland by a fixed dike), where the houses there are built on stilts. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of diamond cutting. A large part of the visit will be done on foot, the information will be given through headphones. Time for dinner in Rembrandtplein, an area with many restaurants from Rembrandtplein, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values. Return to the hotel.

#### 24 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Belgium.

Today we will leave for Belgium's Capital, **BRUSSELS**, taking time in the Grand Place and making a stop to photograph the Atomium. Continuing to **BRUGES**, the marvelous Flemish city known as the Venice of the North. Time for lunch. Our journey will take us to France. Arriving in **PARIS** at the end of the day. **Note:** If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to book an extra day or two in this city. This way you will be able to visit Disneyland, Versailles and other places of interest.

#### 25 SUN. Paris.-

#### **TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the im-mense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will re-turn to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magi-cal atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monu-ments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

## 26 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tow-**er area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket** included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the

River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### (OPT. 2) ALL EUROPE

#### 23 as in Opt. 24 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Marienborn- Berlin.-

**TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS:** Visit to the village that be-came famous by the children's story of The Pied Piper of Hamelin.

We will leave Amsterdam for Germany. **HAMELIN**, a picturesque German town whose streets and shops bring us into legend of The Pied Piper of Hamelin, a children's story written by The Grimm Brothers. We will then con-tinue and stop in MARIENBORN, situated on the former border that separated east and west Germany up until 1990. We will visit a museum to learn more about it. Lastly, we will head to **BERLIN.** Evening arrival.

#### 25 SUN, Berlin,-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a guided visit Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic center, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memo-rial and the Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

#### 26 MON. Berlin.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. Includes arrival transfer
- Excursion: Transfer to Versailles. Boat: to the island of Venice, Traunsee lake in Traunkirchen, Danube River in Budapest, VI-tava River in Prague, Cruise on the Rhine, I Js-selmeer lake from Voledam to Marken in Am-sterdam, Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris.
   City tour in: Lisbon, Madrid, Barcelona, Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna, Budapest, Danae, Ametrate Danie
- Prague, Amsterdam, Paris.
- Evening Transfer: Restauradores Square in Lisbon, Plaza de Oriente in Madrid, Traste-vere in Rome, City Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca in Budapest, Old Town Square in Prague, Rembrandplein in Amsterdam.
- Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence.
   Ticket admission: Las Ventas bullring
   in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Carrieres de Lumiere show, Chillon castle; Cailler chocolate factory, Coliseum of Rome, Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice, Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris.
- Train: Montserrat Monastery, Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.
- Funicular: Glacier 3000, Kitzbuhel, funicular ride to Montmartre district in Paris.
- 3 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Fatima, Leysin, Kitzbuhel.

#### (Additional services Opt. 2)

 City tour in: Berlin.
 Ticket admission: Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin.





## FROM 1.387s-DAYS 9/12/14

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Sunday from April to October

#### EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



Perfect moments, always

376

## FROM LISBON TO PARIS OPTION 1 FROM LISBON TO PARIS WITH LONDON OPTION 2 WESTERN EUROPE OPTION 3

#### (OPT. 1) FROM LISBON TO PARIS 01 SUN. Lisbon.-

Welcome to Europe!!! Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until your tour starts. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about your upcoming services such as meeting place, time and the guide's name.

#### 02 MON. Lisbon.-

PARC GUELL

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City Tour of Lisbon. Evening transfer.

In the morning we will have a **sightseeing tour with a local guide**. We will visit the traditional neighborhoods including the Belem district, which is the birthplace of the great Portuguese navigators who sailed the oceans in the Fifteenth Century. We will have a look around the Monument of the Discoveries, Belem Tower, and the beautiful Jeronimos Monastery, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy the free afternoon when you are free to explore the city at your own leisure. In the late afternoon, we will have a **transfer to the Restauradores Square**, a public square with plenty of restaurants and cafes. We suggest you ride the Elevador Da Gloria funicular that takes you to the viewpoint of San Pedro with beautiful views over Lisbon and the Bairro Alto. Return to the hotel.

#### <mark>03 TUE. Lisbon - Fatima - Madrid.-</mark>

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Fatima Shrine. Lunch included.

Today we will travel to the north of Portugal and visit **FA-TIMA**, an important sanctuary (a pilgrimage site). We will continue on through the green lands of the centre, passing into Spain and then, over grasslands, we will cross the North of Extremadura. **Lunch included** en route at a regional cuisine restaurant. We will travel on to **MADRID** where we will be arriving towards the end of the day. Then we include **transfer to Plaza Mayor** where you can enjoy at some typical taverns.

#### 04 WED. Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer.

The morning starts with a **comprehensive tou**r through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibeles, Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to **Las Ventas Bullring (admission included)** is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a **transfer to Plaza de Oriente**, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 05 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat -Barcelona.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat.

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Castile. In ZARAGOZA we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the Monastery of Poblet, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the best-preserved medieval monasteries in the world (entrance included). We then proceed to the Monastery of Montserrat where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late- afternoon. Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach. Note: During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 06 FRI. Barcelona.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will explore Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Starting by an informative **city tour with a local expert** (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We will also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighborhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. We will also get the chance to see La Sagrada Familia Basilica, the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí.

Following this, we include the entry ticket to visit 'Poble Espanyol' (meaning 'Spanish Village'). This openair architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Enjoy the Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different regions that make up Spain. You will then have some free time to explore the city at your own leisure.

In the evening we provide a **transfer to Las Ramblas and the Plaza Catalunya** area for dinner, where you can choose from a wide variety of restaurants. We will return to the hotel in the late evening.

#### 07 SAT. Barcelona - Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: high-speed train to Paris.

After breakfast we will transfer you to the train station to catch the **high-speed train to Paris.** The train is comfortable and the journey takes you through wonderful landscapes. The train journey takes 6 hours 30 minutes. **Note:** The guide will only travel on the train if the group is over 15 passengers.



#### 08 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for Versailles, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 09 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight

in case you might need an additional night. (OPT. 2) FROM LISBON TO PARIS WITH LONDON

#### - 8 as in Opt. 1 Days 1 09 MON. Paris - Rouen.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument **(ticket** included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day. At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for ROUEN a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

#### 10 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling **by ferry**, we will cross the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to LONDON, arriving with time to explore, visit Tower Bridge to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 11 WED. London.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with

a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 12 THU. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Camden district.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy free time afterwards.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

## (OPT. 3) WESTERN EUROPE Days 1 - 11 as in Opt. 2 12 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Pleasant hill scenery. Ferry crossing.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy some leisure time. At around 16.00 we will leave for COLCHESTER, known as the most ancient city in England. Time for a stroll. We will then board the ferry in Harwich, taking a night voyage to the Netherlands. Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the itinerary, leaving London at 15.00 and take the Channel Tunnel, and spend the night in Antwerp.

#### 13 FRI. Ferry- Volendam - Amsterdam.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around 08:00 in the morning we will reach the Netherlands (Hoek Van Holland), making a stop in VOLEN-DAM, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Time for dinner in Rembrandtplein, an area with many restaurants from all corners of the world and near the red-light district with its liberal values.

#### 14 SAT. Amsterdam.

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- Excursion: Transfer to Versailles.
- Boat: Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris. City tour in: Lisbon, Madrid, Barcelona, Paris.
- **Evening Transfer**: Restauradores Square in Lisbon, Plaza de Oriente in Madrid, Ram-
- blas and Plaza de Catalunya in Barcelona. Ticket admission: Las Ventas bullring in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol in Barcelona, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris.
- Train: Montserrat. Funicular: funicular ride to Montmartre district in Paris.
  High Speed Train: Barcelona to Paris.
  1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Fatima.

#### (Additional services Opt. 2)

- Boat: Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris.
- City tour in: London. Evening Transfer: Tower Bridge in London, Leicester/ Soho area in London.
- Transfer: Camden district in London.
- Ticket admission: 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris
- Ferry: Calais Fr to Dover UK.

#### (Additional services Opt. 3)

- City tour in: Amsterdam.
- Evening Transfer: Rembrandtplein in Amsterdam.
  - Transfer: Camden district in London.
- Ticket admission: Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam. • Ferry: Harwich (UK) to Hoek Van Holland (NL).





# EUROPEAN SPOTLIGHT END ZURICH OPTION 1 EUROPEAN SPOTLIGHT OPTION 2

**JERONIMOS MONASTERY LISBON, PORTUGAL** 



#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

Sunday from April to October

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



Europamund

Perfect moments, always

01 SUN. Lisbon.

02 MON. Lisbon.-

transfer

ment of the Discoveries, Belem Tower, and the beautiful Jeronimos Monastery, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy the free afternoon when you are free to explore the city at your own leisure. In the late afternoon, we will have a transfer to the Restauradores Square, a public square with plenty of restaurants and cafes. We suggest you ride the Elevador Da Gloria funicular that takes you to the viewpoint of San Pedro with beautiful views over Lisbon and the Bairro Alto. Return to the hotel.

## 03 TUE. Lisbon - Fatima - Madrid.-

(OPT. 1) EUROPEAN SPOTLIGHT END ZURICH

meeting place, time and the guide's name.

Welcome to Europe!!! Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy

free time until your tour starts. Please, check the informa

tive posters placed at the hotel reception area which have

all the information about your upcoming services such as

In the morning we will have a sightseeing tour with a

local guide. We will visit the traditional neighborhoods

including the Belem district, which is the birthplace of the

great Portuguese navigators who sailed the oceans in the Fifteenth Century. We will have a look around the Monu-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City Tour of Lisbon. Evening

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Fatima Shrine. Lunch included.

Today we will travel to the north of Portugal and visit FATI-MA, an important sanctuary (a pilgrimage site). We will continue on through the green lands of the centre, passing into Spain and then, over grasslands, we will cross the North of Extremadura. Lunch included en route at a regional cuisine restaurant. We will travel on to **MADRID** where we will be ar-riving towards the end of the day. Then we include **transfer** to Plaza Mayor where you can enjoy at some typical taverns.

#### 04 WED. Madrid.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Stroll through the Retiro Park. Visit to the Las Ventas bullring. Evening transfer

The morning starts with a **comprehensive tou**r through the center of Madrid including the Paseo del Prado, Cibeles, Neptuno, the Gate of Alcalá, Plaza de Colón and Plaza Mayor. We then will visit Retiro Park, an oasis in the city center, where we will see the lake and the Glass Palace. A visit to Las Ventas Bullring (admission included) is next. This is one of the most famous bullrings in the world where we will learn about the tradition of the "corridas" at the Bullfighting Museum. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure. At sunset we will provide a transfer to Plaza de Oriente, opposite the Royal Palace, an elegant and bustling area with many restaurants serving different cuisines, such as local Spanish food, international and Chinese. Enjoy a pleasant dinner of your choice. At the end of the evening we will return to the hotel.

#### 05 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat -Barcelona.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Monastery of Poblet, rack train to Montserrat.

In the morning we leave for Aragón over the lands of Castile. In **ZARAGOZA** we stop briefly to see the Pilar Basilica. We continue to the Monastery of Poblet, surrounded by its walls in a beautiful site that is one of the bestpreserved medieval monasteries in the world (entrance included). We then proceed to the Monastery of Montserrat where you will go up the mountain on a rack train to see its fantastic scenery. Following this we will continue to BARCELONA, arriving in the late- afternoon.

Note: In some cases, depending on the timetable of the rack railway, the ascent to Montserrat can be done in our coach. Note: During the winter, from November to March, due to the shorter days, we will not visit the Monastery of Poblet in order to reach Montserrat during the daylight.

#### 06 FRI. Barcelona.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will explore Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Starting by an informative city tour with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We will also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighborhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. We will also get the chance to see La Sagrada Familia Basilica, the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí. Following this, we include the entry ticket to visit 'Poble Espanyol' (meaning 'Spanish Village'). This open-air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Enjoy the Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different regions that make up Spain. You will then have some free time to explore the city at your own leisure. In the evening we provide a transfer to Las Ramblas and the Plaza Catalunya area for dinner, where you can choose from a wide variety of restaurants. We will return to the hotel in the late evening.

#### 07 SAT. Barcelona - Paris.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: high-speed train to Paris.

After breakfast we will transfer you to the train station to catch the high-speed train to Paris. The train is comfortable and the journey takes you through wonderful landscapes. The train journey takes 6 hours 30 minutes. Note: The guide will only travel on the train if the group is over 15 passengers.

#### 08 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the im-mense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 09 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second



**P** ROME

1 LYON

**ZURICH** 

MILAN

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. Includes arrival transfer

PARIS

BARCELONA

ISBON

- Boat: River Seine in Paris, Zurich lake. City tour in: Lisbon, Madrid, Barcelona, Paris.
- **Evening Transfer**: Restauradores Square in Lisbon, Plaza de Oriente in Madrid, Ram-
- blas and Plaza de Catalunya in Barcelona. • Transfer: Montmartre District in Paris, Ver-
- sailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included). Ticket admission: Las Ventas bulling in Madrid, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol in Barcelona, 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris.
- Train: Montserrat, Rapperswil / Zurich. • Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris,
- yon, Cable Car to Grindelwald First. • High Speed Train: Barcelona to Paris.
- 2 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Fatima, Zurich.

#### (Additional services Opt. 2) City tour in: Rome.

- Evening Transfer: Trastevere in Rome.
- Ticket admission: Coliseum of Rome.
  Train: Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.





Perfect moments, always 379

floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

#### 10 TUE, Paris - Semur - Beaune - Lvon.-

**FIG** 

ZURICH

SWITZERLAND

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region. Funicular ride in Lyon.

Today we travel to the center of France, to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. Making a stop in SEMUR EN AUX-OIS, a small medieval town listed surrounded by impressive walls. After this we will visit BEAUNE, located in the center of the Bourgogne region, with its streets full of flowers, hospice and wine museum all points of interest. Time for lunch. Continuing on, we will arrive to LYON in the mid-afternoon, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône (its historic center has been declared a World Heritage site). We include a funicular climb to Notre Dame de Fourvière where we have a great view of the city. Enjoy some leisure time to walk around. Note: Sometimes, due to events or congresses, accommodation may be provided in a city near Lyon (normally Chambery).

#### 11 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Neuchatel- Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic tour around the lakes and vinevards of Switzerland.

A beautiful stage awaits us as we set off for Switzerland. Arrival in GENEVA. The guide will take us to the Palais des Nations (the European headquarters of the United Nations), the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" (with its quaint flower clock), and the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe.

After lunch, we will continue travelling through Switzerland by the beautiful Leman, Neuchatel and Biel lakes. We will drive the scenic road alongside the three large lakes, with their magnificent vineyards overlooking the mountains. We will stop in NEUCHATEL, where you can enjoy a walk by the lake, the historic town center or visit its beautiful, 10th century castle. We will then head to **ZURICH.** Arrival in the late afternoon.

Note: depending on the number of passengers travelling from Geneva to Zürich, this part of the trip might be done by train - in which case, there will be no stop in Neuchatel.

#### 12 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

We start the day with a stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, Zurich, the financial and cultural capital of the country. Zurich has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a boat for a trip on Zurich lake, this will last about two hours. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages along the way. We get off in RAPPERSWIL, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by train and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic center next to the lake, here you can dine at one of the many restaurants offering a wide range of different cuisines.

#### 13 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald. Lunch included.

Today's journey has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of In-

terlaken. We will stop in GRINDELWALD where we will have time for a coffee before taking the cable car up to mountain. We will walk along the winding path which will lead us to the "footbridge over the empty". Dare to walk along the bridge amongst the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers all around us. We will take **lunch up the mountain (included)** before heading back down. We continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. In the evening we have time to stroll around, enjoying the city and taking dinner before we return to the hotel in Zurich.

#### (Opt. 2) European Spotlight Days 1 - 13 as in Opt. 1 14 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. LUGANO. Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of MORCOTE famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impres-sive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 15 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards PISA. On a little tourist train, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to ROME, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 16 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Traste-**vere area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 17 TUE, Rome,-

After breakfast, end of our services.

LONDON

BARCELONA

GIRONA

**O** ZURICH

## FROM 947s-DAYS 6/8/11

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

🔶 🕒 🥥 🕵

#### **Every Monday**

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



# BARCELONA TO ZURICH OPTION 1 BARCELONA TO ZURICH WITH PARIS OPTION 2 GREEN PANORAMA END LONDON OPTION 3

#### (OPT. 1) BARCELONA TO ZURICH 01 MON. Barcelona.-

Welcome to Europe!!! Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until your tour starts. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about your upcoming services such as meeting place, time and the guide's name.

#### 02 TUE. Barcelona- Girona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Barcelona. Girona.

In the morning we enjoy a **city tour**, its Ramblas, the works of Gaudí, and memories of the Olympic Games. Free time. At the end of the afternoon we will go to the north of Catalonia. A stroll in **GIRONA** and its very beautiful historical center. Its colorful houses stand out, as well as the old Jewish quarter and Cathedral.

#### 03 WED. Girona- Arles- Carrieres de Lumiere-Chambery.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Provenzal region in France.

We leave for France, crossing Provence. We stop in **AR-LES**, a small world heritage city where we will remember Van Gogh, and can see its Roman theatre and small Romanesque churches. Time for a stroll and lunch. We carry on and **include admission to CARRIERES DE LUMIERE**, an impressive show of art, image and sound underground, in former quarries. **CHAMBERY**, arrival and accommodation in the charming capital of Savoie, a medieval city with a beautiful old town and a great castle.

#### 04 THU. Chambery- Geneva- Gruyere- Chillon- Leysin.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Switzerland with Lakes and Mountains. Chocolate factory. Dinner included.

We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, we will go to the Palace of Nations (the headquarters of the United Nations in Europe) to the pretty English Garden with its clock made of flowers and we can admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. We go on to the picturesque walled village of **GRUYERE**, known worldwide for its cheese. Free time to stroll and have lunch. Nearby are several of the main chocolate factories in Switzerland (NESTLE amongst them), and we **visit the Cailler chocolate factory**, with a tasting included!.

After this we go on to **CHILLON CASTLE**, built in the waters of the lake. **Entrance included** to this fantastic mediaeval castle. We will continue travelling through smaller roads amidst bucolic mountain landscapes and very picturesque wooden villages.- Arrival in **LEYSIN**, a beautiful little holiday village with spectacular views of the Rhône plain and Mont Blanc, known for its winter sports resort or its hiking possibilities. **Dinner included.** 

BARCELONA

SPAIN

#### 05 FRI. Leysin- Glacier 3000- Interlaken- Lucerne-Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Alpine scenery with glaciers and mountains. Glacier 3000 and its cable car. Lucerne.

Today's stage has beautiful high mountain scenery. Don't forget your winter clothes, we climb to one of the most spectacular spots in Switzerland where you can see ice and snow all year round. We include the **cable car ride up to GLACIER 3000** where you can walk on the suspended bridge in the gap between two mountain peaks, enter the Ice Cathedral or "play" in the Fun Park. Stop in **INTER-LAKEN** and time for lunch. Among very picturesque lakes we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Continue to **ZURICH**, where there is time for a stroll downtown before going to the hotel. **Note:** Occasionally, for major weather reasons such as rain or

**Note:** Occasionally, for major weather reasons such as rain or strong winds, the cable car to Glacier 3000 may not operate.

#### 06 SAT. Zurich.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) BARCELONA TO ZURICH WITH PARIS Days 1 - 5 as in Opt. 1

06 SAT. Zurich - Bern - Paris.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

We will embark on a scenic journey to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture well preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll. Next, we journey back to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to **PARIS**. We will arrive in the evening.

**Note:** If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to book an extra day or two in this city. This way you will be able to visit Disneyland Paris, Versailles and other places of interest.

#### 07 SUN. Paris.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for  $\ensuremath{\textit{Versailles}}$  , the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will

B Europamund Perfect moments, always





#### 08 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### (OPT. 3) GREEN PANORAMA END LONDON Days 1 - 7 as in Opt. 2 08 MON. Paris - Rouen.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights. Rouen historic center.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day.

At around 17.00hrs we will leave Paris for ROUEN a city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

#### 09 TUE. Rouen - Canterbury - London.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Stroll alongside Tower Bridge.

Today we will take a stroll in the center of Rouen to admire its magnificent cathedral and the ancient streets of the historic center. After this we travel to the north of France. Travelling by ferry, we will cross the English Channel to reach CANTERBURY, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic center. Continuing to LONDON, arriving with time to explore, visit Tower Bridge to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 10 WED. London.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 11 THU, London,-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Camden district.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy free time afterwards.

End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### BERN SWITZERLAND

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet. Includes arrival transfer
- City tour in: Barcelona.
- Ticket admission: Carrieres de Lumiere show,
- Chillon castle; Cailler chocolate factory. **Funicular**: Glacier 3000.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Leysin.

(Additional services Opt. 2)

- Boat: River Seine in Paris
- City tour in: Paris.
- Transfer: Montmartre District in Paris, Ver-sailles Palace in Paris (entrance not included). Ticket admission: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in
- Paris
- Funicular: To Montmartre district in Paris.

(Additional services Opt. 3)

- Boat: River Seine in Paris.
- City tour in: London. Evening Transfer: Tower Bridge in London, Leicester/ Soho area in London.
- **Transfer**: Camden district in London. **Ticket admission**: 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris.
- Ferry: Calais Fr to Dover UK.







#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### Saturday all year

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.





**Europamund** Perfect moments, always

## GREEN PANORAMA OPTION 1 WONDERFUL HOLIDAYS END BERLIN OPTION 2 WONDERFUL HOLIDAYS OPTION 3

#### (OPT. 1) GREEN PANORAMA 01 MON. Barcelona.-

Welcome to Europe!!! Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until your tour starts. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about your upcoming services such as meeting place, time and the guide's name.

#### 02 TUE. Barcelona- Girona.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Barcelona. Girona.

In the morning we enjoy a **city tour**, its Ramblas, the works of Gaudí, and memories of the Olympic Games. Free time. At the end of the afternoon we will go to the north of Catalonia. A stroll in **GIRONA** and its very beautiful historical center. Its colorful houses stand out, as well as the old Jewish quarter and Cathedral.

#### 03 WED. Girona- Arles- Carrieres de Lumiere-Chambery.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Provenzal region in France.

We leave for France, crossing Provence. We stop in **AR-LES**, a small world heritage city where we will remember Van Gogh, and can see its Roman theatre and small Romanesque churches. Time for a stroll and lunch. We carry on and **include admission to CARRIERES DE LUMIERE**, an impressive show of art, image and sound underground, in former quarries. **CHAMBERY**, arrival and accommodation in the charming capital of Savoie, a medieval city with a beautiful old town and a great castle.

#### 04 THU. Chambery- Geneva- Gruyere- Chillon- Leysin.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Switzerland with Lakes and Mountains. Chocolate factory. Dinner included.

We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, we will go to the Palace of Nations (the headquarters of the United Nations in Europe) to the pretty English Garden with its clock made of flowers and we can admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. We go on to the picturesque walled village of **GRUYERE**, known worldwide for its cheese. Free time to stroll and have lunch. Nearby are several of the main chocolate factories in Switzerland (NESTLE amongst them), and we **visit the Cailler chocolate factory**, with a tasting included!.

After this we go on to CHILLON CASTLE, built in the waters of the lake. Entrance included to this fantastic mediaeval castle. We will continue travelling through smaller roads amidst bucolic mountain landscapes and very picturesque wooden villages.- Arrival in **LEYSIN**, a beautiful little holiday village with spectacular views of the Rhône plain and Mont Blanc, known for its winter sports resort or its hiking possibilities. **Dinner included.** 

CHILLON SWITZERLAND

#### 05 FRI. Leysin- Glacier 3000- Interlaken- Lucerne-Zurich.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Alpine scenery with glaciers and mountains. Glacier 3000 and its cable car. Lucerne.

Today's stage has beautiful high mountain scenery. Don't forget your winter clothes, we climb to one of the most spectacular spots in Switzerland where you can see ice and snow all year round. We include the **cable car ride up** to **GLACIER 3000** where you can walk on the suspended bridge in the gap between two mountain peaks, enter the Ice Cathedral or "play" in the Fun Park. Stop in **INTER-LAKEN** and time for lunch. Among very picturesque lakes we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Continue to **ZURICH**, where there is time for a stroll downtown before going to the hotel.

**Note:** Occasionally, for major weather reasons such as rain or strong winds, the cable car to Glacier 3000 may not operate.

#### 06 SAT. Zurich- Bern- Paris.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

We will embark on a scenic journey to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture well preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll. Next, we journey back to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to **PARIS**. We will arrive in the evening.

#### 07 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the **Montmartre district**. We will ascend by **funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.



Bridge to see it lit up and admire the modern buildings. Time for dinner in one of the many restaurants offering a variety of cuisines. After dinner, return to the hotel.

#### 10 WED, London,-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the Guard. Evening transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we will be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). Afternoon at leisure. In the evening, we will take a walk through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with a lively atmosphere, theatres and entertainment. There are several restaurants to chose where you can dine. Return to the hotel.

#### 11 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: British Museum. Pleasant hill scenery. Ferry crossing.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the oldest museums in the world. At lunch time we transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London where we can see relics from cultures all around the world. Enjoy some leisure time. At around 16.00 we will leave for COLCHESTER, known as the most ancient city in England. Time for a stroll. We will then board the ferry in Harwich, taking a night voyage to the Netherlands. Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Some-

times we might change the itinerary, leaving London at 15.00 and take the Channel Tunnel, and spend the night in Antwerp.

#### 12 FRI. Ferry- Volendam - Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around 08:00 in the morning we will reach the Netherlands (Hoek Van Holland), making a stop in VOLEN-**DAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to **AMSTERDAM** where we will enjoy a **panoramic** visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Time for dinner in Rembrandtplein, an

Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the Holocaust Memo-rial and the Berlin Wall Museum. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of Kantstrasse, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

#### 15 MON. Berlin.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (Opt. 3) Wonderful Holidays Days 1 - 14 as in Opt. 2

#### 15 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden. Evening transfer in Prague.

We journey through forests towards **DRESDEN**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic. Prague -Arrival. We will make our way to the Old Town Square. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering international cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### 16 TUE. Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we will visit the capital, Prague, the Barogue jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an informative city tour, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through Prague Castle (admission included). Subsequently, we shall take a boat tour on the Vltava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

17 WED. Prague.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

- **Evening Transfer**: Tower Bridge in London, Leicester/ Soho area in London, Rembrandtplein in Amsterdam.
- **Transfer**: Montmartre District in Paris, Versailles Palace in Paris (entrance not in-
- cluded), Camden district in London. **Ticket admission**: Carrieres de Lumiere show, Chillon castle; Cailler chocolate fac-tory, 2nd floor Eiffel Tower in Paris, Dia-
- mond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam. Ferry: Calais Fr to Dover UK, Harwich (UK) to Hoek Van Holland (NL).
- Funicular: Glacier 3000, To Montmartre district in Paris.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Leysin.

#### (Additional services Opt. 2)

- City tour in: Berlin.
   Ticket admission: Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin.

(Additional services Opt. 3)

- Boat: Vltava River in Prague.
- City tour in: Prague.
  Evening Transfer: Old Town Square in Prague. Ticket admission: Prague Castle.







## FROM **3.406**<sup>\$-DAYS</sup> **22**

**DEPARTURE DATES** 

#### Monday from April to March

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's "My Trip" page.



# UNFORGETTABLE PANORAMA OPTION 1 COLOURFUL EUROPE OPTION 2

#### (OPT. 1) UNFORGETTABLE PANORAMA 01 MON. Barcelona.-

**O1MON. Barcelona.-**Welcome to Europe!!! Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until your tour starts. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about your upcoming services such as meeting place, time and the guide's name.

#### 02 TUE. Barcelona- Girona.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Barcelona. Girona.

In the morning we enjoy a **city tour**, its Ramblas, the works of Gaudi, and memories of the Olympic Games. Free time. At the end of the afternoon we will go to the north of Catalonia. A stroll in **GIRONA** and its very beautiful historical center. Its colorful houses stand out, as well as the old Jewish quarter and Cathedral.

#### 03 WED. Girona- Arles- Carrieres de Lumiere-Chambery.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Provenzal region in France.

We leave for France, crossing Provence. We stop in **AR-LES**, a small world heritage city where we will remember Van Gogh, and can see its Roman theatre and small Romanesque churches. Time for a stroll and lunch. We carry on and **include admission to CARRIERES DE LUMIERE**, an impressive show of art, image and sound underground, in former quarries. **CHAMBERY**, arrival and accommodation in the charming capital of Savoie, a medieval city with a beautiful old town and a great castle.

#### 04 THU. Chambery- Geneva- Gruyere- Chillon- Leysin.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Switzerland with Lakes and Mountains. Chocolate factory. Dinner included.

We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, we will go to the Palace of Nations (the headquarters of the United Nations in Europe) to the pretty English Garden with its clock made of flowers and we can admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. We go on to the picturesque walled village of **GRUYERE**, known worldwide for its cheese. Free time to stroll and have lunch. Nearby are several of the main chocolate factories in Switzerland (NESTLE amongst them), and we visit the Cailler chocolate factory, with a tasting included!. After this we go on to **CHILLON CASTLE**, built in the waters of the lake. **Entrance included** to this fantastic mediaeval castle. We will continue travelling through smaller roads amidst burcing mountain landscapes and very nic-

After this we go on to CHILON CASTLE, built in the waters of the lake. Entrance included to this fantastic mediaeval castle. We will continue travelling through smaller roads amidst bucolic mountain landscapes and very picturesque wooden villages.- Arrival in LEYSIN, a beautiful little holiday village with spectacular views of the Rhône plain and Mont Blanc, known for its winter sports resort or its hiking possibilities. Dinner included.

#### 05 FRI. Leysin- Glacier 3000- Interlaken- Lucerne-Zurich.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Alpine scenery with glaciers and mountains. Glacier 3000 and its cable car. Lucerne.

Today's stage has beautiful high mountain scenery. Don't forget your winter clothes, we climb to one of the most spectacular spots in Switzerland where you can see ice and snow all year round. We include the cable car ride up to GLACIER 3000 where you can walk on the suspended bridge in the gap between two mountain peaks, enter the Ice Cathedral or 'play' in the Fun Park. Stop in INTER-LAKEN and time for lunch. Among very picturesque lakes we continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Continue to ZURICH, where there is time for a stroll downtown before going to the hotel. Note: Occasionally, for major weather reasons such as rain or

#### strong winds, the cable car to Glacier 3000 may not operate.

#### 06 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzerland. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. **LUGANO**. Arrival in the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 07 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a **little tourist train**, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to **ROME**, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 08 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have **included admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a **transfer to Trastevere** area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

B Europamund@ Perfect moments, always

384

# **EUROPAMUNDO TOURS**

#### **09 TUE. Rome - Florence.-**

#### TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from lorence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beautiful landscapes. Arriving in FLORENCE, we head straight to the impressive Piazzale Michelangehead straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelange-Io**. In the evening we take **a tour with a local expert**, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find mean recipient events. many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### **10 WED. Florence - Venice.-**

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in VENICE and take the boat and cross the Giudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous St. Mark's Square and enter the Ba-silica (entrance included). Afterwards, we will visit the Murpha Glace Sectory It is foreingtion to con the the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

#### 11 THU. Venice - Innsbruck- Kitzbuhel.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking landscapes. Dinner included.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to Austria! Arrival in **INNSBRUCK**, time to stroll in the historic city center and have lunch. After this, we travel along a very beautiful scenic road between the mountains to **KITZBÜHEL** – Arrival and time to see this picturesque little village, a famous ski resort where we can enjoy the snow for most of the year! Free time. **Dinner in-cluded** (vegetarian option available).

#### 12 FRI. Kitzbuhel- Salzburg - St. Wolfgang-Traunsee Lake- Vienna.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Alpine cable car. Salzburg, the city of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake.

Departing in the morning, we include a cable car ride up to the high mountains in the **Kitzbuhe region**, with snow 9 months a year and fantastic scenery. The great landscapes on the platform in the void and the exhibi-tion of dinosaurs will leave us unforgettable memories. We will continue to explore Austria, traveling between the mountains, and arriving in **SALZBURG**. Our guide will accompany us through the beautiful streets of this city's historic center, declared a World Heritage site. We make our way between lakes and mountains in the next stage. Our next stop is in **ST. WOLFGANG**, a famous place of pilgrimage in Austria. We continue to **TRAUNKIRCHEN** with its beautiful Traunsee Lake, where we **take a cruise** to see four castles, disem-barking in **GMUNDEN**. After this we continue to **VI-ENNA** arriving in the evening ENNA, arriving in the evening.

#### 13 SAT. Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive **city** with a local expert. Here we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city center. Then we head directly to Schönbrunn Palace, where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After lunch, enjoy an afternoon of leisure in the city center. In the evening we will go to the **City Hall Square to** enjoy the nightlife in the neighboring streets. Here you will get the opportunity to take dinner.

#### 14 SUN. Vienna - Budapest.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Cruise on the Danube, city tour of Budapest, evening transfer.

We have an approximately three-hour journey to BUDAPEST, Hungary. Arriving at around 11:30, we will discover Budapest (known as the "Queen of the Danube") on a **boat tour along the river**. Budapest is divided by the Danube River, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan Pest on the opposite side. Time for lunch, followed by a **scenic tour of** side. Time for lunch, followed by a scenic tour of the city. After the tour enjoy some leisure time. At the end of the day we finish in the lively area of Vaci Utca, where there are lots of opportunities to take your dinner.

#### 15 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes. Evening transfer in Prague.

We will leave Budapest for BRATISLAVA, the capital We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube. With an attractive historic center, take time to see the city and enjoy lunch. After lunch we will continue our journey to the Czech Republic, **PRAGUE**. Arriving in the even-ing, we will make our way to the **Old Town Square**. This central location provides a great introduction to Prague, full of energy and touristic activities. You can take your dinner at one of the restaurate offering in take your dinner at one of the restaurants offering in-ternational cuisines, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

#### 16 TUE. Prague.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to astle. Boat tour along the river

Today we will visit the capital, Praque, the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide an in-formative city tour, which will include outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included).** Subsequently, we shall take a **boat tour** on the VItava River. In the afternoon enjoy some free time to explore the city. In the evening, we will enjoy more time in the historic city center and there will be an opportunity for you to take dinner. Return to hotel.

#### 17 WED. Prague - Pilsen- Rothemburg - Frankfurt.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Romantic trip through Germany.

We will have an early departure from Prague and stop in **PILSEN**, in the region of West Bohemia, a city re-nowned for its beer. Time for a walk through its historic center where we find the Great Square, the cathedral, We will then cross into Germany where we will follow a section of the so-called "Romantic Route". Next, we will visit **ROTHEMBURG**, a town that seems to come will visit **ROTHEMBORG**, a town that seems to close straight out of a fairy tale, and is considered to be one of the most beautiful villages in the country. After-wards, we will head to **FRANKFURT**. Arrival in the fi-nancial capital of Germany in late-afternoon. Free time in the historic city center where there is a wide variety of restaurants to choose from (from Indian cuisine to Oriental Lation, interpretional and co Oriental, Italian, international and so on).

#### 18 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne Amsterdam.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we will take a small **Cruise on the Rhine**, be-tween the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**, un-doubtedly the river's most picturesque section. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense gothic cathedral. Then on to the Neth-erlands. Arriving to **AMSTERDAM** in the late afternoon.

#### 19 FRI. Amsterdam - Zaanse Schans - Volendam-Marken-Amsterdam.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the ljsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting day in the Netherlands. We will go to **Zaarse Schans** with its mills, canals and its typical houses. Next **VOLENDAM**, a very pictur-esque fishing village. A short **boat trip** from Volendam, will take us to **MARKEN** (an island that was joined to the mainland by a fixed dike), where the houses there are built on stilts. After this, we travel to **AMSTER-DAM** where we will enjoy a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of **diamond cut-**ting. A large part of the visit will be done on foot, the information will be given through headphones. Time for dinner in **Rembrandtplein**, an area with many restau-rants from all corners of the world and near the redlight district with its liberal values. Return to the hotel.

#### 20 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris. TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Belgium.

Today we will leave for Belgium's Capital, BRUSSELS, taking time in the Grand Place and making a stop to photograph the Atomium. Continuing to **BRUGES**, the marvelous Flemish city known as the Venice of the North. Time for lunch. Our journey will take us to France. Arriving in **PARIS** at the end of the day. **Note:** If you start or end your trip in Paris, we ad-vise you to book an extra day or two in this city. This way you will be able to visit Disneyland, Versailles and other places of interest.

#### 21 SUN. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer to Versailles Palace. Funicular ride included to Montmartre district. City tour in Paris.

Early in the morning, we will leave for **Versailles**, the immense palace of the kings of France. After that, we will return to Paris at lunch time where we provide a transfer to the Montmartre district. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. This neighborhood is known for its painters, artists, and lits cabarets... Sit down for lunch and enjoy a magical atmosphere. Then, a **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris will take place. Return to hotel.

#### 22 MON. Paris.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Eiffel Tower and boat cruise in the City of Lights.

We go to the center of Paris, starting by the **Eiffel** Tower area. You will have the opportunity to go up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket included). Then, we enjoy a **boat cruise along** the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you

choose. End of our services. Please, check the time of your flight in case you might need an additional night.

#### (OPT. 2) COLOURFUL EUROPE

Days 1 - 19 as in Opt. 1 **20 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Marienborn- Ber**lin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to the village that be-came famous by the children's story of The Pied Piper of Hamelin.

We will leave Amsterdam for Germany. HAMELIN, a picturesque German town whose streets and shops bring us into legend of The Pied Piper of Hamelin, a children's story written by The Grimm Brothers. We will then continue and stop in **MARIENBORN**, situated on the former border that separated east and west Ger-many up until 1990. We will visit a museum to learn page about it Lasthy we will bead to **BEDIN** Evening more about it. Lastly, we will head to BERLIN. Evening arrival.

#### 21 SUN. Berlin.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided vis**-it of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic center, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to ex-plore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of Kantstrasse, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

#### 22 MON. Berlin.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### **THE PRICE INCLUDES**

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- Excursion: Transfer to Versailles.
  Boat: to the island of Venice, Traunsee lake Vitava River in Prague, Cruise on the Rhine, I Jsselmeer lake from Voledam to Marken in Am-
- sterdam, Boat Trip along River Seine in Paris. City tour in: Barcelona, Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna, Budapest, Prague, Amsterdam, Paris.
- Evening Transfer: Trastevere in Rome, City Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca in Budapest, Old Town Square in Prague, Rembrandplein in Amsterdam.
- Transfer: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence.
- Ticket admission: Carrieres de Lumiere show, Chillon castle; Cailler chocolate factory, Coliseum of Rome, Saint Mark's Basilica and Murano Glass Factory in Venice, Prague Cas-tle, Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower in Paris.
- Train: Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa
- Funicular: Glacier 3000, Kitzbuhel, funicular ride to Montmartre district in Paris.

  2 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Leysin, Kitzbuhel.

(Additional services Opt. 2)

• City tour in: Berlin. Ticket admission: Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin.









## FROM 1.369s-DAYS 9/11/14

#### **DEPARTURE DATES**

#### **Every Monday**

#### **EXPECTED HOTELS**

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on the website's 'My Trip" page.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- City tour in: Barcelona, Rome.
- Evening Transfer: Trastevere in Rome. Ticket admission: Carrieres de Lumiere show, Chillon castle; Cailler chocolate
- factory, Coliseum of Rome. **Train**: Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa. Funicular: Glacier 3000.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Leysin.
- (Additional services Opt. 2) • Boat: to the island of Venice.
- City tour in: Florence, Venice.
- **Transfer**: Piazzale Michelangelo in Florence. Ticket admission: Saint Mark's Basilica

and Murano Glass Factory in Venice.

(Additional services Opt. 3)

- Boat: Traunsee lake in Traunkirchen.
- City tour in: Vienna.
- Evening Transfer: City Hall Square in Vienna
- Funicular: Kitzbuhel.
- 1 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Kitzbuhel



386 Burger Perfect moments, always

# SPAIN, SWITZERLAND AND ROME OPTION 1 **SPAIN, SWITZERLAND CLASSICAL ITALY** MAGICAL EUROPE OPTION 3

(OPT. 1) SPAIN, SWITZERLAND AND ROME O1MON. Barcelona.-Welcome to Europe!!! Upon arriving at the airport we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel. You can enjoy free time until your tour starts. Please, check the informative posters placed at the hotel reception area which have all the information about your upcoming services such as meeting place, time and the guide's name.

#### 02 TUE. Barcelona- Girona.

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Barcelona. Girona.

In the morning we enjoy a **city tour**, its Ramblas, the works of Gaudí, and memories of the Olympic Games. Free time. At the end of the afternoon we will go to the north of Catalonia. A stroll in **GIRONA** and its very beautiful historical center. Its colorful houses stand out, as well as the old Jewish quarter and Cathedral.

#### 03 WED. Girona- Arles- Carrieres de Lumiere- Chamhery -

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT: Provenzal region in France.

We leave for France, crossing Provence. We stop in **ARLES**, a small world heritage city where we will remember Van Gogh, and can see its Roman theatre and small Romanesque churches. Time for a stroll and lunch. We carry on and in-clude admission to **CARRIERES DE LUMIERE**, an impressive show of art, image and sound underground, in former quar-ries. **CHAMBERY**, arrival and accommodation in the charming capital of Savoie, a medieval city with a beautiful old town and a great castle.

#### 04 THU. Chambery- Geneva- Gruyere- Chillon- Leysin.-TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Switzerland with Lakes and Moun-tains. Chocolate factory. Dinner included.

tains. Chocolate factory. Dinner included. We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, we will go to the Palace of Nations (the headquarters of the United Nations in Europe) to the pretty English Garden with its clock made of flowers and we can admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. We go on to the picturesque walled village of **GRUYERE**, known worldwide for its cheese. Free time to stroll and have lunch. Nearby are several of the main chocolate factories in Switzerland (NESTLE amongst them), and we visit the Cailler chocolate factory, with a tasting included! After this we go on to CHILLON CASTLE, built in the wa-ters of the lake. Entrance included to this fantastic mediae-val castle. We will continue traveling through smaller roads amidst bucolic mountain landscapes and very picturesque wooden villages.- Arrival in LEYSIN, a beautiful little holiday village with spectacular views of the Rhône plain and Mont Blanc, known for its winter sports resort or its hiking pos-sibilities. Dinner included.

## 05 FRI. Levsin- Glacier 3000- Interlaken- Lucerne- Zu-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Alpine scenery with glaciers and mountains. Glacier 3000 and its cable car. Lucerne.

and mountains. Glacter 3000 and its Cable Car. Lucerne. Today's stage has beautiful high mountain scenery. Don't for-get your winter clothes, we climb to one of the most spec-tacular spots in Switzerland where you can see ice and snow all year round. We include the **cable car ride up to GLACIER 3000** where you can walk on the suspended bridge in the gap between two mountain peaks, enter the Ice Cathedral or play in the Fun Park. Stop in INTERLAKEN and time for lunch. Among very picturesque lakes we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Continue to **ZU-RICH**, where there is time for a stroll downtown before going to the hotel. o the hotel. lote: Occasi

Note: Occasionally, for major weather reasons such as rain or strong winds, the cable car to Glacier 3000 may not operate.

#### 06 SAT. Zurich - Lugano- Morcote - Milan.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Spectacular alpine landscapes, quaint villages and lakes.

Qualit Villages and lakes. We will leave Zurich early in the morning and cut across the Alps in order to reach the Italian-speaking part of Switzer-land. Alongside the route we will get to see beautiful lakes and snow-capped mountains. LUGANO. Arrival in the cos-mopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland built next to its beautiful lake. Time to have a stroll and grab lunch. Next, we will reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE** famous for its flowery stone houses. We will then travel to Italy. Arrival in **MILAN** where the guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. Here you will find a variety of local and international restaurants to have dinner at. Transfer to the hotel.

#### 07 SUN, Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

## TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Coast of Liguria, Leaning Tower of

Today we continue our journey towards **PISA**. On a **little tourist train**, we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well-known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to **ROME**, arriving at the end of the day.

#### 08 MON. Rome.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included). Evening transfer to the Trastevere area

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We will visit the tiny state of the Vatican, the epicenter of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. We have **included** 

admission to the Roman Coliseum, the symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire.

At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area for a stroll in the narrow cobbled stretes of the district with hidden treasures, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restau-rants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

#### 09 TUE. Rome.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 2) SPAIN, SWITZERLAND AND CLASSICAL ITALY Days 1 - 8 as in Opt. 1 09 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

## TODAY'S HIGLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Flor-ence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

Today we will leave Rome, heading north. This route has beau-tiful landscapes. Arriving in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to the impressive **Piazzale Michelangelo**. In the evening we take **a tour with a local expert**, walking through the historic center, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Plaza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Enjoy come heirur time to evenere. some leisure time to explore. In the evening you will have time for dinner, as, in this district you can find many restaurants serving international cuisine.

#### 10 WED. Florence - Venice.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat on Venice's Canal. Visit and admission to the St. Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. We will arrive in **VENICE** and take the boat and cross the Gudecca to the Island of Venice. With a local guide, we will visit the marvelous **St. Mark's Square** and enter the **Basilica (entrance included)**. Afterwards, we will visit the Murano Glass Factory. It is fascinating to see the technique of how this ancient glass is made. Enjoy some time at leisure to explore. Accommodation in the Mestre district.

11 THU. Venice.-After breakfast, end of our services.

#### (OPT. 3) MAGICAL EUROPE

## Days 1 - 10 as in Opt. 2 11 THU. Venice - Innsbruck- Kitzbuhel.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breathtaking landscapes. Dinner included.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to Austria! Arrival in INNSBRUCK, time to stroll in the historic city center and have lunch. After this, we travel along a very beautiful scenic road between the mountains to **KITZBÜHEL** – Arrival and time to see this picturesque little village, a famous ski resort where we can enjoy the snow for most of the year! Free time. **Dinner included** (vegetarian option available).

#### 12 FRI. Kitzbuhel- Salzburg - St. Wolfgang- Traunsee Lake-Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Alpine cable car. Salzburg, the city of Mozart. Fantastic scenery. Cruise on a lake.

Departing in the morning, we include a cable car ride up to the high mountains in the **Kitzbuhe region**, with snow 9 months a year and fantastic scenery. The great landscapes on the platform in the void and the exhibition of dinosaurs will leave us unforgettable memories. We will continue to explore Austria, traveling between the mountains, and arriving in **SALZBURG**. Our guide will accompany us through the beau-tiful streets of this city's historic center, declared a World Heritage site. We make our way between lakes and mountains in the next stage. Our next stop is in **ST. WOLFGANG**, a famous place of pilgrimage in Austria. We continue to **TRAUN-KIRCHEN** with its beautiful Traunsee Lake, where we **take a cruise** to see four castles, disembarking in **GMUNDEN**. After this we continue to VIENNA, arriving in the evening.

#### 13 SAT. Vienna.-

#### TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

Today we take a scenic visit around this impressive **city with** a local expert. Here we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city center. Then we head directly to Schönbrunn Palace, where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After lunch, enjoy an afternoon of leisure in the city center. In the evening we will go to the  ${\bf City}$  Hall Square to enjoy the nightlife in the neighboring streets. Here you will get the opportunity to take dinner.

#### 14 SUN. Vienna.

After breakfast, end of our services.

# FIND ALL INFORMATION



# **GENERAL CONDITIONS**

Scan this QR code with your mobile device and access the General Conditions for Europamundo trips on the 5 continents.

Or access through the following link:

https://www.europamundo.com/eng/terms\_ conditions.aspx



# HOTEL LIST

Scan this QR code with your mobile device and access the complete list of hotels planned for Europamundo trips on the 5 continents. We recommend seeing your final list of hotels in "My Trip" or in the Europamundo app.

Or access through the following link:

https://europamundo-online.com/ HotelesPrevistos.Asp?idioma=ENG (الم

